

# Alta Public Schools

# Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee

**Date and Time** 

Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM PDT

## Location

Zoom: https://altaps-org.zoom.us/j/84975395560, ID: 849 7539 5560, Phone: (669) 900-6833

In Person:

8001 Santa Fe Ave., Walnut Park, CA 90255
2410 Broadway, Walnut Park, CA 90255
2547 Flower St., Huntington Park, CA 90255
10616 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles CA 900047
6350 N Laurel Canyon Blvd, #201, North Hollywood CA 91606
9850 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90201

# Agenda

		Purpose	Presenter	Time
I.	Opening Items			5:00 PM
	Opening Items			
	A. Record Attendance and Guests		Greg Tanner	2 m
	B. Call the Meeting to Order		Greg Tanner	1 m
II.	Finance			5:03 PM

	Purpose	Presenter	Time
Finance			
<ul> <li>A. Approve the Bond Construction Project</li> <li>Reimbursement Expenditures - Requisition 2</li> </ul>	Vote	Xavier Reyes	5 m
B. Approve the February 2025 Financials for AMCS, PTLA, and Central Office	Vote	Xavier Reyes	20 m
<b>C.</b> Approve Fiscal Recovery Plan for APS	Vote	Xavier Reyes	10 m
Closing Items			5:38 PM
A. Adjourn Meeting	Vote	Greg Tanner	1 m

III.

# Coversheet

# Approve the Bond Construction Project Reimbursement Expenditures - Requisition 2

Section:	II. Finance
Item:	A. Approve the Bond Construction Project Reimbursement Expenditures -
Requisition 2	
Purpose:	Vote
Submitted by:	
Related Material:	1Requisition_Backup_No.2_3.25.25.pdf 1Indenture_Exhibit_B_No.2_3.25.25.pdf

Date: June 13, 2024



Invoice Total:

Sarah Kollman skollman@mycharterlaw.com Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 655 University Ave Suite 150 Sacramento CA 95825

Invoice Number: 24-451325-1

#### FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED:

Client Reference:	451325
Project Name :	2410 Broadway
Address :	2410 Broadway
	WALNUT PARK, CA 90255 UNITED STATES
Partner Contact :	Cody Taylor
Partner Project # :	24-451325.1

ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey

\$4,650.00

\$4,650.00

This is an invoice for professional services and is due and payable upon presentation. Reference invoice number 24-451325-1 on payment

Relefence invol	ce number 24-451525-1 on payment.	_	
Wiring Instructions	Deposit:		
Beneficiary Name	Partner Assessment Corp.	Payment:	
Beneficiary Account Number	4280477522	i uyincinti	
Bank Routing Number	121000248	Amount Due:	\$4,650.00
SWIFT/BIC Code	WFBIUS6S		
Receiving Bank Name	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.		
Receiving Bank Address	420 Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94104		
	FFIN 00 000 1070	_	

FEIN 20-8264379

A charge of 1.5% per month will be added to the total amount due 30 days after invoice date.

Date: June 13, 2024



Invoice Total:

Sarah Kollman skollman@mycharterlaw.com Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 655 University Ave Suite 150 Sacramento CA 95825

Invoice Number: 24-451325-1

#### FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED:

Client Reference:	451325
Project Name :	2410 Broadway
Address :	2410 Broadway
	WALNUT PARK, CA 90255 UNITED STATES
Partner Contact :	Cody Taylor
Partner Project # :	24-451325.1

ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey

\$4,650.00

\$4,650.00

This is an invoice for professional services and is due and payable upon presentation. Reference invoice number 24-451325-1 on payment

Reference invol	ice number 24-451325-1 on payment.		-
Wiring Instructions		Deposit:	
Beneficiary Name	Partner Assessment Corp.	Payment:	
Beneficiary Account Number	4280477522	i uyincinti	
Bank Routing Number	121000248	Amount Due:	\$4,650.00
SWIFT/BIC Code	WFBIUS6S		
Receiving Bank Name	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.		
Receiving Bank Address	420 Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94104		
	FFIN 00 000 1070		

FEIN 20-8264379

A charge of 1.5% per month will be added to the total amount due 30 days after invoice date.

Date: July 15, 2024



Invoice Total:

Xavier Reyes x.reyes@altaps.org Alta Public Schools 2410 Broadway Avenue Walnut Park\_CA 90255

Invoice Number: 24-451325-2

#### FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED:

Client Reference:	451325
Project Name :	Academia Moderna
Address :	2410 Broadway
	WALNUT PARK, CA 90255 UNITED STATES
Partner Contact :	Cody Taylor
Partner Project # :	24-451325.2

Zoning Report

\$1,000.00

\$1,000.00

This is an invoice for professional services and is due and payable upon presentation. Reference invoice number 24-451325-2 on payment

	ce number 24-451525-2 on payment.	_	
Wiring Instructions	Deposit:		
Beneficiary Name	Partner Assessment Corp.	Payment:	
Beneficiary Account Number	4280477522	i uyincinti	
Bank Routing Number	121000248	Amount Due:	\$1,000.00
SWIFT/BIC Code	WFBIUS6S		
Receiving Bank Name	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.		
Receiving Bank Address	420 Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94104		
	EENL 00 000 1070		

FEIN 20-8264379

A charge of 1.5% per month will be added to the total amount due 30 days after invoice date.

Date: July 15, 2024



Invoice Total:

Xavier Reyes x.reyes@altaps.org Alta Public Schools 2410 Broadway Avenue Walnut Park\_CA 90255

Invoice Number: 24-451325-2

#### FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED:

Client Reference:	451325
Project Name :	Academia Moderna
Address :	2410 Broadway
	WALNUT PARK, CA 90255 UNITED STATES
Partner Contact :	Cody Taylor
Partner Project # :	24-451325.2

**Zoning Report** 

\$1,000.00

\$1,000.00

This is an invoice for professional services and is due and payable upon presentation. Reference invoice number 24-451325-2 on payment

	ce number 24-451525-2 on payment.	_	
Wiring Instructions	Deposit:		
Beneficiary Name	Partner Assessment Corp.	Payment:	
Beneficiary Account Number	4280477522	i uyincinti	
Bank Routing Number	121000248	Amount Due:	\$1,000.00
SWIFT/BIC Code	WFBIUS6S		
Receiving Bank Name	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.		
Receiving Bank Address	420 Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94104		
	EENL 00 000 1070		

FEIN 20-8264379

A charge of 1.5% per month will be added to the total amount due 30 days after invoice date.



Corporate Trust Services EP-MN-WN3L 60 Livingston Ave. St. Paul, MN 55107 "Copy of Previously Printed Invoteen umber:

Account Number: Invoice Date: Direct Inquiries To: Phone: 7233306 24100000 02/23/2024 Almordaah, Ashraf Z (213)-615-6002

Alta Public Schools Foundation ATTN Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Avenue Walnut Park, CA 90255 United States

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY CHARTER SCHOOL REVENUE BONDS ALTA PUBLIC SCHOOLS OBLIGATED GROUP SERIES 2020 A &B

The following is a statement of transactions pertaining to your account. For further information, please review the attached. STATEMENT SUMMARY

#### PLEASE REMIT BOTTOM COUPON PORTION OF THIS PAGE WITH CHECK PAYMENT OF INVOICE.

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

\$4,600.00

All invoices are due upon receipt.

Please detach at perforation and return bottom portion of the statement with your check, payable to U.S. Bank.

#### CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY CHARTER SCHOOL REVENUE BONDS ALTA PUBLIC SCHOOLS OBLIGATED GROUP SERIES 2020 A &B

Invoice Number:7233306Account Number:24100000Current Due:\$4,600.00Direct Inquiries To:Almordaah, Ashraf ZPhone:(213)-615-6002

Wire Instructions: U.S. Bank ABA # 091000022 Acct # 1-801-5013-5135 Trust Acct # 241000000 Invoice # 7233306 Attn: Fee Dept St. Paul Please mail payments to: U.S. Bank CM-9690 PO BOX 70870 St. Paul, MN 55170-9690

Alta Public Schools - Meeting	Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM					
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FINANCE AUTH SCHOOL REVENUE BONDS ALTA PUE OBLIGATED GROUP SERIES 2020 A 8	EP-MN-WN3L 60 Livingston Ave "GoppyLiptin Brank HORITY CHARTE BLIC SCHOOLS	Corporate Trust Services EP-MN-WN3L 60 Livingston Ave. "Corpaging in Pase virously Printed Invoice" ORITY CHARTER LC SCHOOLS		Invoice Number: Invoice Date: Account Number: Direct Inquiries To: Phone:		7233306 02/23/2024 241000000 Almordaah, Ashraf Z (213)-615-6002
Accounts Included 241000000 24	1000001 1000008	241000002 241000009	2410000	003	241000004	241000005

CURRENT CHARGES SUMMARIZED FOR ENTIRE RELATIONSHIP				
Detail of Current Charges	Volume	Rate	Portion of Year	Total Fees
04200 Trustee	1.00	3,850.00	100.00%	\$3,850.00
04260 Master Trustee	1.00	750.00	100.00%	\$750.00
Subtotal Administration Fees - In Adva	ance 02/01/2024 - 01/31/2025	5		\$4,600.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				\$4,600.00



Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM Learn how our digital team can use your data to improve your operations.

Account Name	PTMS LLC	
Account Number	A142378	
Authorization Number	0060002000	
Invoice Total	\$1,837.50	Direct billing inquiries to 844-325-1836.
Invoice Number	L241500052	Please pay your bill online at <u>CLAconnect.com/billpay</u> - CLA's
Invoice Date	07/31/2024	preferred method of payment. Finance charges will be assessed at 1.25% monthly, 15% annually.
		Finance charges will be assessed at 1.25% monthly, 15% annually.

**Due Upon Receipt** 

Ship To Address: 2410 Broadway, Walnut Park, CA 90255-6342, United States of America

Amount
\$250.00
\$500.00
\$500.00
\$500.00

Invoice Total	\$1,837.50
Sales Tax	\$0.00
Technology and Client Support Fee	\$87.50

# We appreciate your business and referrals

Remit to:

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP P.O. Box 31001-2443 Pasadena, CA 91110-2443

Amount Remitted	\$
Account Number	A142378
Invoice Number	L241500052

# 0912443A14237&00001&375000L2415000520

PTMS LLC 2410 Broadway Walnut Park, CA 90255-6342



Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM Learn how our digital team can use your data to improve your operations.

Account Name	AMPT LLC	
Account Number	A259789	
Authorization Number	0308000000	
Invoice Total	\$1,837.50	Direct billing inquiries to 844-325-1836.
Invoice Number	L241500011	Please pay your bill online at <u>CLAconnect.com/billpay</u> - CLA's
Invoice Date	07/31/2024	preferred method of payment. Finance charges will be assessed at 1.25% monthly, 15% annually.
		Finance charges will be assessed at 1.25% monthly, 15% annually.

#### **Due Upon Receipt**

Ship To Address: Attention: Ervine Reed III, 2410 Broadway Ave., Walnut Park, CA 90255-6342, United States of America

Amount
\$250.00
\$500.00
\$500.00
\$500.00

Technology and Client Support Fee	\$87.50
Sales Tax	\$0.00
Invoice Total	\$1,837.50

# We appreciate your business and referrals

Remit to:

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP P.O. Box 31001-2443 Pasadena, CA 91110-2443

Amount Remitted	\$		
Account Number	A259789		
Invoice Number	L241500011		

# 0912443A259789000018375000L2415000113

AMPT LLC Attention: Ervine Reed III 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255-6342



IntuArch 8758 Venice Blvd - Suite 200 Los Angeles, CA 90034 (310) 954-1346 mwacht@intuarch.com

# INVOICE

BILL TO	<b>INVOICE #</b> 2305-03
Xavier Reyes	<b>DATE</b> 09/11/2024
Alta Public Schools	DUE DATE 10/11/2024
2410 Broadway Ave.	TERMS Net 30
Walnut Park, CA 90255	

DATE	ACTIVITY		QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
09/11/2024	<b>Design and Coordination</b> Schematic Design 30% Remaining (of	\$6,000)	1	1,800.00	1,800.00
Thank you for yo Please use the fr to "IntuArch"	ur business!! ee ACH bank transfer, or make checks payable	BALANCE DUE		\$	1,800.00



IntuArch 8758 Venice Blvd - Suite 200 Los Angeles, CA 90034 (310) 954-1346 mwacht@intuarch.com

# INVOICE

BILL TO	<b>INVOICE #</b> 2305-02
Xavier Reyes	<b>DATE</b> 08/07/2024
Alta Public Schools	DUE DATE 09/06/2024
2410 Broadway Ave.	TERMS Net 30
Walnut Park, CA 90255	

ACTIVITY	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
Alta Public Schools:Academia Expans	ion		
Charges			
Printing	52	0.75	39.00
11x17 Prints for Site Meeting			
Printing	60	0.35	21.00
	10	0.75	7.50
11X17 for Stakeholder Meeting	10	0.75	7.50
Design and Coordination	1	4,200.00	4,200.00
Schematic Design 70% (of \$6,000)			
Subtotal:			4,267.50
SUBTOTAL - Alta Public Schools:Acad Expansion	demia		4,267.50
ir business!! ee ACH bank transfer, or make checks payable	BALANCE DUE		\$4,267.50
	Alta Public Schools:Academia Expans Charges Printing 11x17 Prints for Site Meeting Printing LTR Prints for Stakeholder Meeting Printing 11X17 for Stakeholder Meeting Design and Coordination Schematic Design 70% (of \$6,000) Subtotal: SUBTOTAL - Alta Public Schools:Acad Expansion	Alta Public Schools:Academia Expansion         Charges         Printing       52         11x17 Prints for Site Meeting       60         LTR Prints for Stakeholder Meeting       10         Printing       10         11X17 for Stakeholder Meeting       1         Design and Coordination       1         Schematic Design 70% (of \$6,000)       1         Subtotal:       SUBTOTAL - Alta Public Schools:Academia         Expansion       BALANCE DUE	Alta Public Schools:Academia Expansion         Charges         Printing       52       0.75         11x17 Prints for Site Meeting       60       0.35         Printing       60       0.35         LTR Prints for Stakeholder Meeting       10       0.75         Printing       10       0.75         11X17 for Stakeholder Meeting       1       4,200.00         Design and Coordination       1       4,200.00         Subtotal:       SUBTOTAL - Alta Public Schools:Academia       Expansion



#### IntuArch

8758 Venice Blvd - Suite 200 Los Angeles, CA 90034 (310) 954-1346 mwacht@intuarch.com

# INVOICE

## **BILL TO**

Xavier Reyes Alta Public Schools 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255 INVOICE # 2305-02 DATE 08/07/2024 DUE DATE 09/06/2024 TERMS Net 30

		$\bigcirc$			
DATE	ACTIVITY		QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
	Alta Public Schools:Academia Exp	ion			
	Charges				
06/24/2024	Printing 11x17 Prints for Site Meeting		52	0.75	39.00
07/24/2024	<b>Printing</b> LTR Prints for Stakeholder Meeting		60	0.35	21.00
07/24/2024	<b>Printing</b> 11X17 for Stakeholder Meeting		10	0.75	7.50
08/07/2024	<b>Design and Coordination</b> Schematic Design 70% (of \$6,000)		1	4,200.00	4,200.00
	Subtotal:				4,267.50
	SUBTOTAL - Alta Public Schools:Acae Expansion	demia			4,267.50
Thank you for you	ır business!!	PAYMENT			4,267.50
Please use the free ACH bank transfer, or make checks payable			-		1,201.00
to "IntuArch"		BALANCE DUE	<u> </u>		\$0.00

STATE OF CALIFORNIA CA SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY P. O. BOX 942809 SACRAMENTO, CA 94209-0001 ATTN: ACCOUNTING (916) 653-5670



DISTRIBUTION White.....Purchaser Blue.....Accounting Yellow....Auditor

Alta Public Schools 2410 Broadway Walnut Park, CA 90266

TO:

RE: California School Finance Authority Alta Public Schools Project School Facility Revenue Bonds <u>INVOICE NO</u>: SF24-AA8

DATE: May 14, 2024

FY 23/24

## CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY Alta Public Schools Project School Facility Revenue Bonds Series 2014 A&B

The following fees are payable upon closing of the above-referenced transaction.

FEE	AMOUNT
Annual Administration Fee:	<u>\$ 1,005.75</u>
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:	\$ 1,005.75

Wire To: Bank of America Sacramento Main 555 Capitol Mall, Suite 1555 Sacramento, CA 95814

For Credit to State of California Account #01482-80005

ABA#0260-0959-3 (Wire Transfers)

For Further Credit to the Annual Admin Fee - California School Finance Authority - Alta Public Schools Project School Facility Revenue Bonds- Series 2014 A&B

## Please Reference Kristalyn Fong (916-653-5670) & include Invoice Number SF24-AA8

Please contact CSFA by telephone at (213) 620-4608 or email at daniel.@treasurer.ca.gov with any questions regarding the billing detail.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA CA SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY P. O. BOX 942809 SACRAMENTO, CA 94209-0001 ATTN: ACCOUNTING (916) 653-5670

INVOICE

DISTRIBUTION White.....Purchaser Blue.....Accounting Yellow....Auditor

TO: Alta Public Schools 2410 Broadway Walnut Park, CA 90266 RE: California School Finance Authority Alta Public Schools – Obligated Group Charter School Revenue Bonds

INVOICE NO: SF24-AA9

DATE: May 14, 2024

FY 23/24

## CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY Alta Public Schools – Obligated Group Charter School Revenue Bonds Series 2019 A&B

The following fees are payable upon closing of the above-referenced transaction.

FEE	AMOUNT
Annual Administration Fee:	<u>\$ 2,898.00</u>
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:	\$ 2,898.00

Wire To: Bank of America Sacramento Main 555 Capitol Mall, Suite 1555 Sacramento, CA 95814

For Credit to State of California Account #01482-80005

ABA#0260-0959-3 (Wire Transfers)

For Further Credit to the Annual Admin Fee - California School Finance Authority - Alta Public Schools – Obligated Group Charter School Revenue Bonds- Series 2019 A&B

## Please Reference Kristalyn Fong (916-653-5670) & include Invoice Number SF24-AA9

Please contact CSFA by telephone at (213) 620-4608 or email at daniel.@treasurer.ca.gov with any questions regarding the billing detail.

# INVOICE

# **Bill To**

**Art Flores** Payment terms Invoice # 12947 Sandy Ln Date 12/13/2024 Downey , Ca 90242 Phone: (562) 762-5053 Email: art@powerprocorp.com Description Total FIELD LIGHTING \$7,266.00 This invoice is for the following scope of work that has been completed: Installation of lighting poles for the soccer field. Installed a total of 4 light poles, 2 on each side of the field's pony wall. Ran a total of 210ft of 3/4 conduit from the switch to each light. Used rain-tight connectors and couplings, strapped each conduit at 10ft per code. Ran a total of 210ft x3 Black, white, and green size 12 awg wire from the switch to each light pole. Each light pole was installed on the pony wall and screwed each light pole with lag bolts. Added silicone to each lag bolt. Each light was Installed with a 0 to 90° swivel head, each light has a photocell. Installed a time-selectable timer switch with a weatherproof switch cover.

 Total	\$7,266.00
Subtotal	\$7,266.00

Powered by BoardOnTrack



Due upon receipt 2482

Prepa Tec Middle School

Huntington Park, Ca 90255

8001 Santa Fe Ave

(323) 839-3286

By signing this document, the customer agrees to the services and conditions outlined in this document.

Prepa Tec Middle School



655 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 150, SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 TEL 916.646.1400 = FAX 916.646.1300 YMCLEGAL.COM

June 04, 2024

Alta Public Schools Attn: Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255

#### Invoice Number: 10460

#### RE: (0301.00002) Bond 2024

Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document

All invoices are due and payable upon receipt. If payment is not received within thirty days of this invoice date, interest charges shall accrue.

Please make checks payable to: Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 655 University Ave, Ste. 150 Sacramento, CA 95825

For online payment options, access to our Client Portal, or should you have any questions or concerns, please contact Jessica Alm or Mishele Richards at 916-646-1400 or via email at ymcbilling@mycharterlaw.com.

Fees	8,550.00
Total for this Invoice - USD	8,550.00
Payment - 60394 on 10-01-2024	(14,240.00)
Payment - 60394 on 10-01-2024	(4,969.68)
Payment - 70830 on 10-21-2024	(5,898.28)
Payment - 60476 on 01-01-2025	(14,931.57)
Payment - 70994 on 01-13-2025	(6,392.93)
Current Account Balance - USD	6,215.20
Trust Account Balance - USD	0.00
Amount to Pay as of 02-06-2025 - USD	6,215.20

#### Outstanding Balance as of 02-06-2025

Current	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	180+ Days	Total
0.00	36.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,178.64	6,215.20

**Total** 



655 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 150, SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 TEL 916.646.1400 = FAX 916.646.1300 YMCLEGAL.COM

Tax ID: 94-3307075

Alta Public Schools Attn: Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255

**Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document** 

June 04, 2024

Invoice Number: 10460

#### RE: (0301.00002) Bond 2024

Date	Professional	Description	Hours	Amount
05-01-2024	Sarah Kollman	Prepare reimbursement resolution; legal research regarding same.	0.90	337.50
05-02-2024	Sarah Kollman	Legal research regarding corporate status of borrower entities, and foundation.	0.70	262.50
05-03-2024	Sarah Kollman	Legal research regarding corporate status reinstatement; legal review of prior deal documents.	2.20	825.00
05-07-2024	Sarah Kollman	Participate in bond call; commence reviewing prior transaction documents.	1.50	562.50
05-10-2024	Sarah Kollman	Legal review of due diligence list; make revisions to same.	0.60	225.00
05-14-2024	Sarah Kollman	Participate in bond call with bond team; legal review of bond due diligence	2.80	1,050.00
05-16-2024	Sarah Kollman	Legal research regarding due diligence.	3.50	1,312.50
05-21-2024	Sarah Kollman	Participate in bond team call; legal research regarding due diligence; legal research regarding title report, zoning and survey.	2.50	937.50
05-30-2024	Sarah Kollman	Preparation for and participation in telephone conference with CSFA for approval of transaction; legal research regarding same; legal review of due diligence.	2.80	1,050.00
Invoice Numbe	er: 10460	Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document	Page	2 of 3

Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM

Date	Professional	Description				Hours	Amount	
05-30-2024	Sarah Kollman		Legal review of due diligence; legal research regarding transfer of corporate entity for bond transaction.					
05-31-2024	Sarah Kollman	Legal research regarding corporate structure of transaction; preparation for telephone conference with group regarding same; legal research regarding due diligence.					1,425.00	
					Tota	I 22.80	8,550.00	
Invoice Su	immary							
Professiona	al				Hours	Rate	Amount	
Sarah Kollm	an - Partner			Total	22.80	375.00	8,550.00 8,550.00	
				Total for this	s Invoice	- USD	8,550.00	
			F	Payment - 60394	on 10-01	-2024	(14,240.00)	
			F	Payment - 60394	on 10-01	-2024	(4,969.68)	
			F	Payment - 70830	) on 10-21	-2024	(5,898.28)	
			F	Payment - 60476	6 on 01-01	-2025	(14,931.57)	
			F	Payment - 70994	on 01-13	-2025	(6,392.93)	
			Ci	urrent Account	Balance	- USD	6,215.20	
				Trust Account	Balance	- USD	0.00	
O state a dia di		0 0005	Total Amount	to Pay as of 02	-06-2025	- USD	6,215.20	
-	Balance as of 02-0			400 5	400	David	<b>T</b> . ( )	
Curr	rent         30 Day           0.00         36.3		90 Days 0.00	<b>120 Days</b> 0.00		+ Days	<b>Total</b>	
L C	30.	0.00	0.00	0.00	6	,178.64	6,215.20	



655 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 150, SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 TEL 916.646.1400 = FAX 916.646.1300 YMCLEGAL.COM

December 16, 2024

Alta Public Schools Attn: Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255

Invoice Number: 13834

#### RE: (0301.00002) Bond 2024

Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document

All invoices are due and payable upon receipt. If payment is not received within thirty days of this invoice date, interest charges shall accrue.

Please make checks payable to: Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 655 University Ave, Ste. 150 Sacramento, CA 95825

For online payment options, access to our Client Portal, or should you have any questions or concerns, please contact Jessica Alm or Mishele Richards at 916-646-1400 or via email at ymcbilling@ymclegal.com.

Fees	6,262.50
Expenses	5.00
Interest	125.43
Total for this Invoice - USD	6,392.93
Previous Invoice Balance - USD	21,110.21
Payment - 60476 on 01-01-2025	(14,931.57)
Payment - 70994 on 01-13-2025	(6,392.93)
Current Account Balance - USD	6,215.20
Trust Account Balance - USD	0.00
Total Amount to Pay as of 02-06-2025 - USD	6,215.20

[	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	180+ Days	Total
	0.00	36.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,178.64	6,215.20



655 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 150, SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 TEL 916.646.1400 = FAX 916.646.1300 YMCLEGAL.COM

Tax ID: 94-3307075

Alta Public Schools Attn: Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255

**Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document** 

December 16, 2024

**Invoice Number: 13834** 

#### RE: (0301.00002) Bond 2024

Date	Professional	Description	Hours	Amount			
11-01-2024	Sarah Kollman	Preparation for closing; legal research regarding insurance certificates; legal review of related documents.	3.50	1,312.50			
11-02-2024	Sarah Kollman	Preparation for closing; legal research regarding insurance certificates; legal review of related documents.	insurance 2.20				
11-03-2024	Sarah Kollman	Preparation for closing; legal research regarding insurance certificates; continue preparing opinion of counsel and leases; legal review of related documents.	3.10	1,162.50			
11-03-2024	Sarah Kollman	Preparation for closing; legal research regarding documents for title; telephone conference with title regarding same; continue preparing opinion of counsel; legal review of related documents.	3.40	1,275.00			
11-04-2024	Sarah Kollman	Preparation for closing; legal research regarding insurance certificates; continue preparing opinion of counsel and leases; legal review of related documents; telephone conference with team regarding same.	3.90	1,462.50			
11-05-2024	Sarah Kollman	Finalize securing of insurance.	0.60	225.00			
		Total	16.70	6,262.50			
Invoice Su	Immary						
Professiona	al	Hours	Rate	Amount			
Sarah Kollm	an - Partner		375.00	6,262.50			
		Total		6,262.50			
Invoice Numbe	er: 13834	Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document	Page	2 of 3			

Expenses		
Date	Description	Amount
10-31-2024	Los Angeles County Superior Court - Case Look Up of any Litigation Matters Involving Alta Public Schools (Alta Public Schools: Bond 2024).	1.00
10-31-2024	Los Angeles County Superior Court - Case Look Up of any Litigation Matters Involving Alta Public Schools (Alta Public Schools: Bond 2024).	1.00
10-31-2024	Los Angeles County Superior Court - Case Look Up of any Litigation Matters Involving Alta Public Schools (Alta Public Schools: Bond 2024).	1.00
10-31-2024	Los Angeles County Superior Court - Case Look Up of any Litigation Matters Involving Alta Public Schools (Alta Public Schools: Bond 2024).	1.00
10-31-2024	Los Angeles County Superior Court - Case Look Up of any Litigation Matters Involving Alta Public Schools (Alta Public Schools: Bond 2024).	1.00
	Total Expenses	5.00
	Subtotal for this Invoice	6,267.50
	Interest	125.43
	Total for this Invoice - USD	6,392.93
	Previous Invoice Balance - USD	21,110.21
	Payment - 60476 on 01-01-2025	(14,931.57)
	Payment - 70994 on 01-13-2025	(6,392.93)
	Current Account Balance - USD	6,215.20
	Trust Account Balance - USD	0.00
	Total Amount to Pay as of 02-06-2025 - USD	6,215.20
Jutetanding	Balance as of 02-06-2025	

[	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	180+ Days	Total
	0.00	36.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,178.64	6,215.20



655 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 150, SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 TEL 916.646.1400 = FAX 916.646.1300 YMCLEGAL.COM

January 03, 2025

Alta Public Schools Attn: Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255

#### Invoice Number: 14119

#### RE: (0301.00002) Bond 2024

Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document

All invoices are due and payable upon receipt. If payment is not received within thirty days of this invoice date, interest charges shall accrue.

Please make checks payable to: Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 655 University Ave, Ste. 150 Sacramento, CA 95825

For online payment options, access to our Client Portal, or should you have any questions or concerns, please contact Jessica Alm or Mishele Richards at 916-646-1400 or via email at ymcbilling@ymclegal.com.

Interest	36.56
Total for this Invoice - USD	36.56
Previous Invoice Balance - USD	27,503.14
Payment - 60476 on 01-01-2025	(14,931.57)
Payment - 70994 on 01-13-2025	(6,392.93)
Current Account Balance - USD	6,215.20
Trust Account Balance - USD	0.00
Total Amount to Pay as of 02-06-2025 - USD	6,215.20

[	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	180+ Days	Total
	0.00	36.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,178.64	6,215.20



655 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 150, SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 TEL 916.646.1400 = FAX 916.646.1300 YMCLEGAL.COM

Tax ID: 94-3307075

Alta Public Schools Attn: Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255

**Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document** 

January 03, 2025

Invoice Number: 14119

RE: (0301.00002) Bond 2024

Interest	36.56
Total for this Invoice - USD	36.56
Previous Invoice Balance - USD	27,503.14
Payment - 60476 on 01-01-2025	(14,931.57)
Payment - 70994 on 01-13-2025	(6,392.93)
Current Account Balance - USD	6,215.20
Trust Account Balance - USD	0.00
Total Amount to Pay as of 02-06-2025 - USD	6,215.20

Current	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	180+ Days	Total
0.00	36.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,178.64	6,215.20



655 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 150, SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 TEL 916.646.1400 = FAX 916.646.1300 YMCLEGAL.COM

March 06, 2025

Alta Public Schools Attn: Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255

#### Invoice Number: 15292

#### RE: (0301.00002) Bond 2024

Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document

All invoices are due and payable upon receipt. If payment is not received within thirty days of this invoice date, interest charges shall accrue.

Please make checks payable to: Young, Minney & Corr, LLP 655 University Ave, Ste. 150 Sacramento, CA 95825

For online payment options, access to our Client Portal, or should you have any questions or concerns, please contact Jessica Alm or Mishele Richards at 916-646-1400 or via email at ymcbilling@ymclegal.com.

Interest	126.31
Total for this Invoice - USD	126.31
Previous Invoice Balance - USD	12,608.13
Payment - 70994 on 01-13-2025	(6,392.93)
Current Account Balance - USD	6,341.51
Trust Account Balance - USD	0.00
Total Amount to Pay as of 03-06-2025 - USD	6,341.51

Current	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	180+ Days	Total
126.31	0.00	36.56	0.00	0.00	6,178.64	6,341.51



655 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 150, SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 TEL 916.646.1400 = FAX 916.646.1300 YMCLEGAL.COM

Tax ID: 94-3307075

Alta Public Schools Attn: Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Ave. Walnut Park, CA 90255

**Confidential: Attorney-Client Privileged Document** 

March 06, 2025

Invoice Number: 15292

RE: (0301.00002) Bond 2024

	Interest	126.31
	Total for this Invoice - USD	126.31
	Previous Invoice Balance - USD	12,608.13
	Payment - 70994 on 01-13-2025	(6,392.93)
	Current Account Balance - USD	6,341.51
	Trust Account Balance - USD	0.00
	Total Amount to Pay as of 03-06-2025 - USD	6,341.51
g Balance as of 03-06-2025		

Current	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	180+ Days	Total
126.31	0.00	36.56	0.00	0.00	6,178.64	6,341.51

	INVOICE
Medina's Metal Works and Maintenance LLC	INV0190
Medina's Cleaning and Maintenance LLC	DATE
Business Number 562-879-8525	Feb 11, 2025
8349 Vista Del Rio Ave, Downey CA 90240	DUE DATE
562-879-8525	Feb 12, 2025
conejoagus62@yahoo.com	BALANCE DUE
	USD \$8,999.00

Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM

**BILL TO** 

# **Alta Public Schools**

## **13236073006**

payables@altaps.org

DESCRIPTION		RATE	QTY	AMOUNT
Prepa Tech Middle School. Build a 29.5' by 4' Fencing solar inverter supply closet. Heavy duty w/6 doors w and outside locking system		,999.00	1	\$8,999.00
Payment Info	TOTAL			\$8,999.00
BY CHECK	BALANCE DUE		USD	\$8,999.00
Medina's Cleaning and Maintenance LLC				

OTHER

Please send payment to: 8353 Vista Del Río Ave. Downey, Ca. 90240



Corporate Trust Services EP-MN-WN3L 60 Livingston Ave. St. Paul, MN 55107 Invoice Number: Account Number: Invoice Date; Direct Inquiries To; Phone: 7658213 24100000 02/25/2025 Almordaah, Ashraf Z (213)-615-6002

Alta Public Schools Foundation ATTN Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Avenue Walnut Park, CA 90255 United States

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY CHARTER SCHOOL REVENUE BONDS ALTA PUBLIC SCHOOLS OBLIGATED GROUP SERIES 2020 A &B

The following is a statement of transactions pertaining to your account. For further information, please review the attached. STATEMENT SUMMARY

#### PLEASE REMIT BOTTOM COUPON PORTION OF THIS PAGE WITH CHECK PAYMENT OF INVOICE.

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

\$3,850.00

All invoices are due upon receipt.

Please detach at perforation and return bottom portion of the statement with your check, payable to U.S. Bank.

#### CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY CHARTER SCHOOL REVENUE BONDS ALTA PUBLIC SCHOOLS OBLIGATED GROUP SERIES 2020 A &B

Involce Number: 7658213 Account Number: 241000000 Current Due: \$3,850.00 Direct Inquiries To: Almordaah, Ashraf Z Phone: (213)-615-6002

Wire Instructions: U.S. Bank ABA # 091000022 Acct # 1-801-5013-5135 Trust Acct # 241000000 Invoice # 7658213 Attn: Fee Dept St. Paul

Please mail payments to: U.S. Bank CM-9690 PO BOX 70870 St. Paul, MN 55170-9690



US bank	Corporate Ti EP-MN-WN 60 Livingsto St. Paul, MN	n Ave.	Invoice Accoun	t Number:	3/3 7658213 02/25/2025 241000000
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FINANCE A SCHOOL REVENUE BONDS ALTA OBLIGATED GROUP SERIES 2020	PUBLIC SCHOO		Phone:	nquiries To:	Almordaah, Ashraf Z (213)-615-6002
Accounts Included 241000000 In This Relationship: 241000006	241000001 241000008	241000002 241000009	241000003	241000004	241000005
	ENT CHARGES				Veer TetelFeer
Detail of Current Charges 04200 Trustee	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Volume	Rate	Portion of	
Subtotal Administration Fees - In	Advance 02/01	1.00 2025 - 01/31/2020	3,850.00 6	100.00	% \$3,850.00 <b>\$3,850.00</b>

# TOTAL AMOUNT DUE





\$3,850.00



3002010-00



MK-WI-S300 GCFS 1555 N. Rivercenter Drive, Suite 300 Milwaukee, WI 53212

7658213

վեկվիսըկրեկիկիրդդիրըեկկինիրդդիրեկկինիրերդ 000001426 02 SP 106481257594109 P

Alta Public Schools Foundation ATTN Xavier Reyes 2410 Broadway Avenue Walnut Park, CA 90255 United States



# Invoice

Promise Energy, Inc. 3558 Round Barn Blvd. Suite 200 Santa Rosa, CA 95403

#### Bill To

Alta Public Schools 4130 Gage Avenue Bell, CA 90210

Date	Invoice #
1/22/2025	2911

Project Name & Location

Prep TEC Middle School 8001 Santa Fe Ave Huntington Park, CA

		PO / Contract #			Terms		Project	
					Net 30	A	lta Public S	chool
Item	SOV - Description		Valu	Je	Prior Amt	Curr %	Total %	Due
200	Design Coordination and Due Diligence ir Analysis, System Sizing, Structural Attach Spacing, Electrical Interconnection, & Cor	ments, Equipment	4,500	0.00	2,250.00	50.00%	100.00%	2,250.00
202	Design Coordination and Due Diligence ir Analysis, System Sizing, Structural Attach Spacing, Electrical Interconnection, & Cor	ncluding Load Iments, Equipment	4,500	0.00	2,250.00	50.00%	100.00%	2,250.00
200	Complete Electrical & Structural Engineer Photovoltaic System with Vertical & Solar (Up to 200KW NEM)	ring Plans for Solar	8,000	0.00	4,000.00	50.00%	100.00%	4,000.00
202	Complete Electrical & Structural Engineer Photovoltaic System with Vertical & Solar (Up to 200KW NEM)		8,000	0.00	4,000.00	50.00%	100.00%	4,000.00
Thank You for y Billing question	your business ! 1s? Please email Lisa@promiseenergy.com				Total		\$1	2,500.00
					Paymer	nts/Crea	dits	\$0.00
					Balance	e Due	\$1	2,500.00

## CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE ON FINAL PAYMENT

# NOTICE: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES THE CLAIMANT'S LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT. A PERSON SHOULD NOT RELY ON THIS DOCUMENT UNLESS SATISFIED THAT THE CLAIMANT HAS RECEIVED PAYMENT.

Identifying Information
Name of Claimant:
Name of Customer:
Job Location:
Owner:

#### **Conditional Waiver and Release**

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and material delivered, to the customer on this job. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. This document is effective only on the claimant's receipt of payment from the financial institution on which the following check is drawn:

Maker of Check:

Amount of Check: \$

Check Payable to:

#### Exceptions

This document does not affect any of the following: Disputed claims for extras in the amount of: \$

#### Signature

Claimant's Signature:

Claimant's Title:

Date of Signature:

# Invoice

Promise Energy, Inc. 3558 Round Barn Blvd. Suite 200 Santa Rosa, CA 95403

#### Bill To

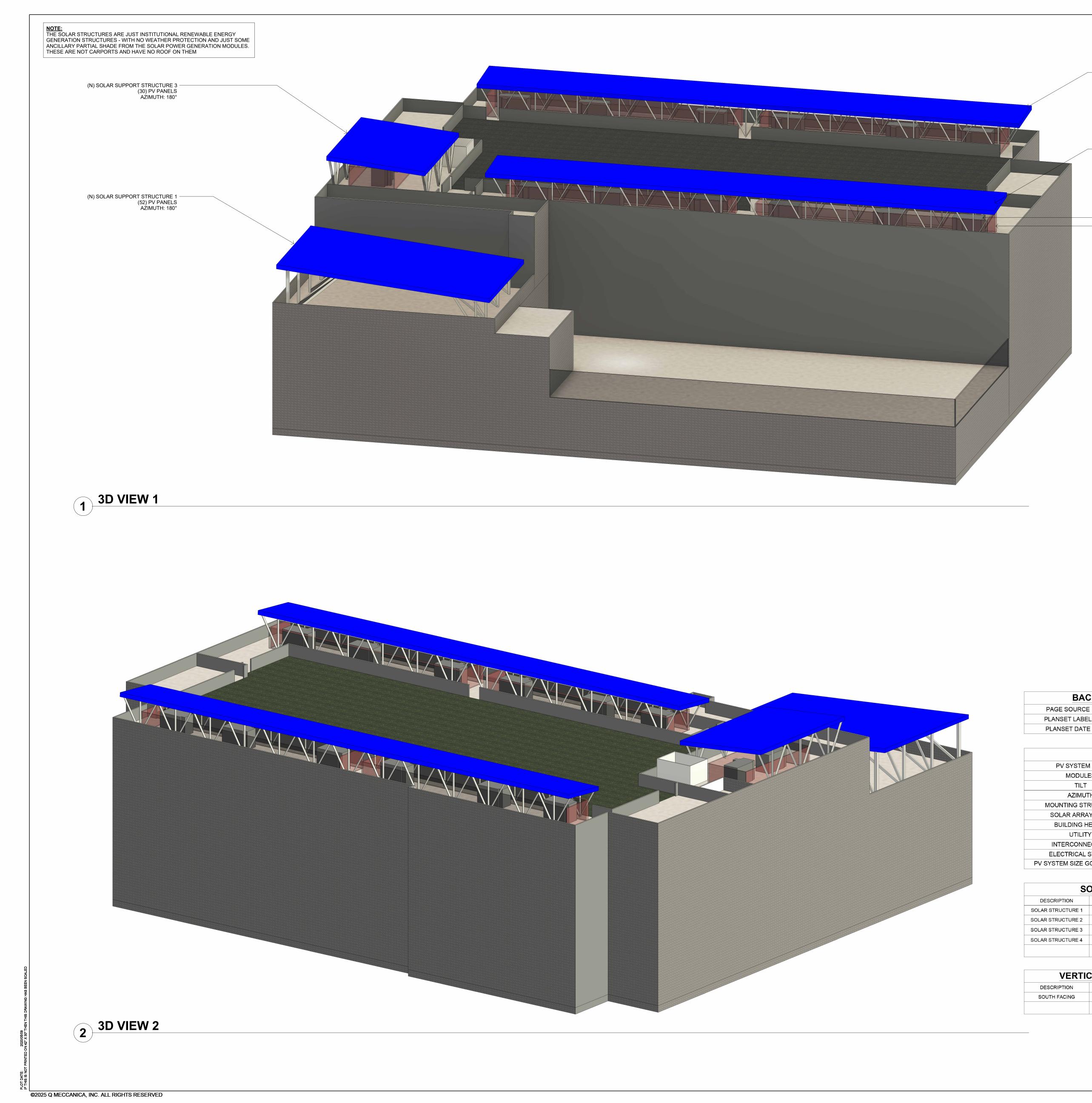
Alta Public Schools 4130 Gage Avenue Bell, CA 90210

Date	Invoice #
10/30/2024	2892

Project Name & Location

Prep TEC Middle School 8001 Santa Fe Ave Huntington Park, CA

		PO / Contract #	ŧ		Terms		Project	
					Net 30	A	lta Public S	chool
Item	SOV - Description		Valu	ue	Prior Amt	Curr %	Total %	Due
200	Design Coordination and Due Diligence in Analysis, System Sizing, Structural Attach Spacing, Electrical Interconnection, & Cor	ments, Equipment	4,500	0.00		50.00%	50.00%	2,250.00
202	Design Coordination and Due Diligence in Analysis, System Sizing, Structural Attach Spacing, Electrical Interconnection, & Cor	ncluding Load ments, Equipment	4,500	0.00		50.00%	50.00%	2,250.00
200	Complete Electrical & Structural Engineer Photovoltaic System with Vertical & Solar (Up to 200KW NEM)	Shade Structures	8,000			50.00%	50.00%	4,000.00
202	Complete Electrical & Structural Engineer Photovoltaic System with Vertical & Solar (Up to 200KW NEM)		8,000	0.00		50.00%	50.00%	4,000.00
Thank You for Billing question	your business ! ns? Please email Lisa@promiseenergy.com				Total	1	\$1	2,500.00
					Paymer	nts/Cree	dits	\$0.00
					Balance	e Due	\$1	2,500.00





(N) SOLAR SUPPORT STRUCTURE 4
 (48) PV PANELS
 AZIMUTH: 270°

(N) SOLAR SUPPORT STRUCTURE 2
 (45) PV PANELS
 AZIMUTH: 270°

(E) MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ON ROOF (N) 5'-0" MECHANICAL SCREEN, TYP.





DATE

# **BACKGROUND DETAILS AND SOURCE INFORMATION**

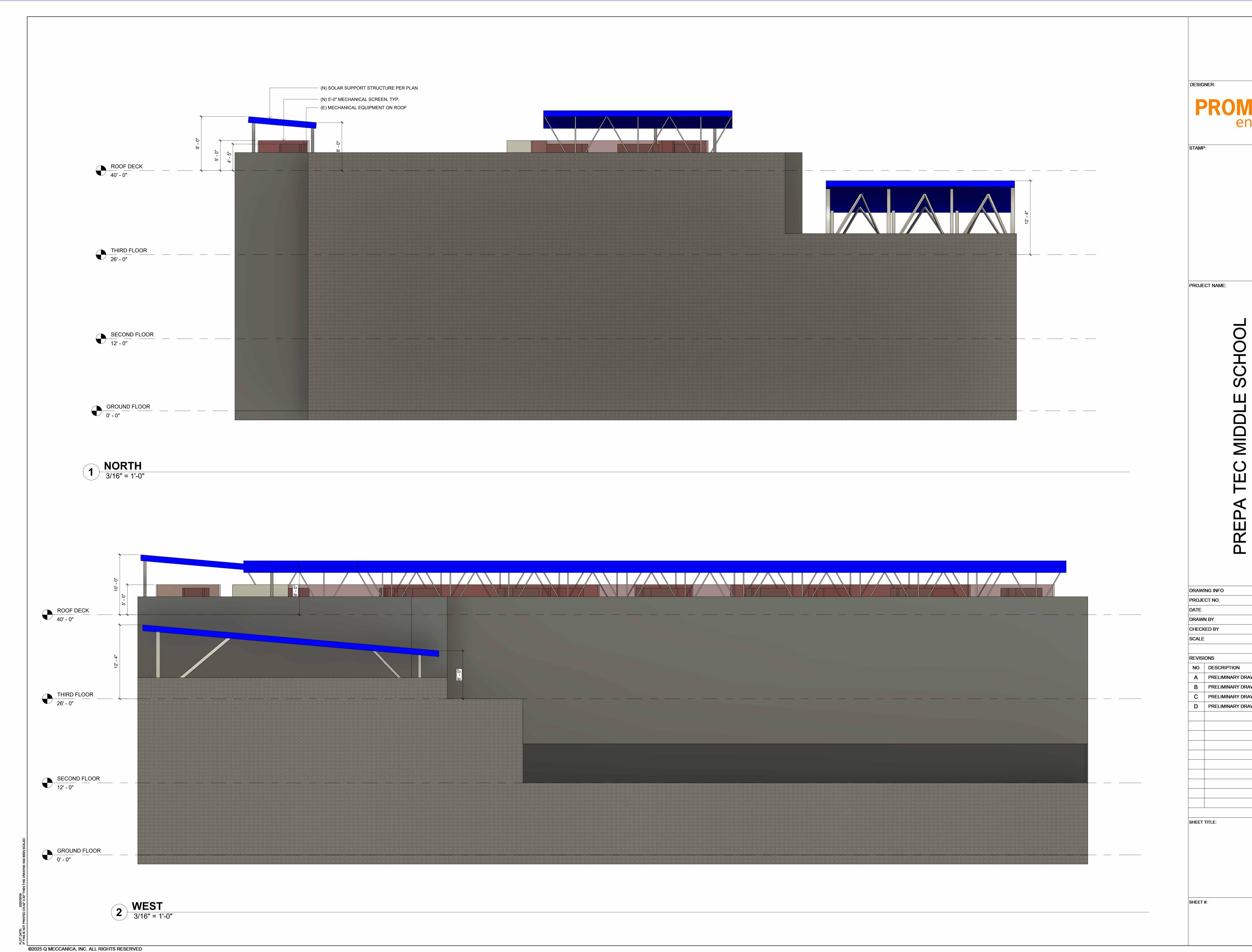
8001 SANTA FE AVENUE\_ HUNTINGTON PARK \_REVISED ARCHITECTURAL FINAL\_ PAGE SOURCE PLANSET LABEL A0.5 N/A PLANSET DATE

DESIGN NOTES					
PV SYSTEM SIZE	151.90KW				
MODULES	(251) CANADIAN SOLAR 620W				
TILT	5° AND 90°				
AZIMUTH	180° AND 270°				
MOUNTING STRUCTURE	IRONRIDGE END CLAMP AND WSS RACKING				
SOLAR ARRAY AREA	3,598 SQ FT				
BUILDING HEIGHT	43'-0"				
UTILITY	SCE				
INTERCONNECTION	(1) LOAD SIDE, NEM-ST				
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	TBD				
PV SYSTEM SIZE GOAL (KW DC)	MAX. FIT				

SOLAR ARRAYS MOUNTED ON ROOFS SUMMARY								
DESCRIPTION	TOTAL AREA	TILT	AZIMUTH	TOTAL MODULES	WATTS PER MODULE	LOADS		
SOLAR STRUCTURE 1	1550 SQ. FT	5°	180°	52	620W	32.24 kW-DC		
SOLAR STRUCTURE 2	1334 SQ. FT	5°	270°	45	620W	27.90 kW-DC		
SOLAR STRUCTURE 3	714 SQ. FT	5°	180°	30	620W	18.60 kW-DC		
SOLAR STRUCTURE 4	1421 SQ. FT	5°	270°	48	620W	29.76 kW-DC		
	3,598.0 SQ. FT.			175	620W	108.50 kW-DC		

ſ								
VERTICAL-MOUNTED SOLAR ARRAYS ON WALL SUMMARY								
DESCRIPTION	TOTAL AREA	TILT	AZIMUTH	TOTAL MODULES	WATTS PER MODULE	LOADS		
SOUTH FACING	2477 SQ. FT	90°	180°	76	620W	47.12 kW-DC		
	2477.0 SQ. FT.			76	620W	47.12 kW-DC		

DESIGNER: PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE CONTRACTOR PROMISE	
BREFA TEC MIDLE SCHOOL 8001 SANTA FE AVG BOOT SANTA FE AVG HUNTINGTON PARK CA 90255	
DRAWING INFO PROJECT NO. DATE DRAWN BY CHECKED BY SCALE	12/18/24 MAS DVM AS NOTED
SCALE         REVISIONS         NO.       DESCRIPTION         A       PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS         B       PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS         C       PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS         D       PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS         I       I <tr< td=""><td>AS NOTED  DATE  12/18/24  01/27/25  02/07/25  02/14/25</td></tr<>	AS NOTED  DATE  12/18/24  01/27/25  02/07/25  02/14/25
SHEET TITLE:	



Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM

<b>IISE</b> ergy	
8001 SANTA FE AVE, HUNTINGTON PARK CA 90255	
	12/18/24
	MAS DVM AS NOTED
AWINGS AWINGS AWINGS AWINGS	DATE 12/18/24 01/27/25 02/07/25 02/14/25

#### TO OWNER/CLIENT:

Alta Public Schools 4130 Gage Ave Bell, California 90210

#### FROM CONTRACTOR:

8001 Santa Fe Ave Huntington Park, California

PROJECT:

Alta Public School

#### VIA ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:

Promise Energy Inc 3558 Round Barn Blvd Ste 200 Santa Rosa, California 95403

CONTRACT FOR: Phase I of a proposed Solar PV installation for Prepa TEC Middle School.

#### CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet is attached.

1.	Original Contract Sum		\$25,000.00
2.	Net change by change orders		\$0.00
3.	Contract Sum to date (Line $1 \pm 2$ )		\$25,000.00
4.	Total completed and stored to date (Column G on detail sheet)		\$25,000.00
5.	Retainage:		
	a. 0.00% of completed work	\$0.00	
	b. <u>0.00%</u> of stored material	\$0.00	
	Total retainage (Line 5a + 5b or total in column I of detail sheet)		\$0.00
6.	Total earned less retainage (Line 4 less Line 5 Total)		\$25,000.00
7.	Less previous certificates for payment (Line 6 from prior certificate)		\$12,500.00
8.	Current payment due:		\$12,500.00
9.	Balance to finish, including retainage (Line 3 less Line 6)		\$0.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS		
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner/Client:	\$0.00	\$0.00		
Total approved this month:	\$0.00	\$0.00		
Totals:	\$0.00	\$0.00		
Net change by change orders:	\$0.00			

The undersigned certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief, the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work which previous Certificates for payment were issued and payments received from the Owner/Client, and that current payments shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: Promise Energy Inc

**APPLICATION NO: 2** 

**INVOICE NO: 2** 

PROJECT NO:

CONTRACT DATE:

PERIOD: 01/01/25 - 01/31/25

By:		Date:	
State of	of:		
Count	r of:		
Subsc	ibed and sworn to before		
me thi	day of		
Notary	Public:		
Му со	nmission expires:		

#### ARCHITECT'S/ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on the on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Architect/Engineer certifies to the Owner/Client that to the best of the Architect's/Engineer's knowledge, information and belief that Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

#### AMOUNT CERTIFIED:

\$12,500.00

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to confirm the amount certified.) ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:

#### By:

Date:

This certificate is not negotiable. The amount certified is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to the rights of the Owner/Client or Contractor under this Contract.

#### APPLICATION NUMBER: 2

APPLICATION DATE: 1/22/2025

PERIOD: 01/01/25 - 01/31/25

Contractor's signed Certification is attached.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items apply.

Document SUMMARY SHEET, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT, containing

Contract Lines

Α		В	С	D	E	F	G		н	I
ITEM			SCHEDULED	WORK CO	MPLETED	MATERIALS	TOTAL COMPLETED	%	BALANCE TO	
NO.	BUDGET CODE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION (D + E)	THIS PERIOD	STORED (NOT IN D OR E)	AND STORED TO DATE (D + E + F)	(G / C)	FINISH (C - G)	RETAINAGE
1	21-200.O PV Electrical Design Engineering.Other	Design Coordination and Due Diligence including Load Analysis, System Sizing, Structural Attachments, Equipment Spacing, Electrical Interconnection, & Conceptual Designs	\$4,500.00	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	\$0.00	\$4,500.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00
2	21-202.O PV Structural Engineering.Other	Design Coordination and Due Diligence including Load Analysis, System Sizing, Structural Attachments, Equipment Spacing, Electrical Interconnection, & Conceptual Designs	\$4,500.00	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	\$0.00	\$4,500.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00
3	21-200.O PV Electrical Design Engineering.Other			\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00
4	21-202.O PV Structural Engineering.Other	Complete Electrical & Structural Engineering Plans for Solar Photovoltaic System with Vertical & Solar Shade Structures (Up to 200KW NEM)	\$8,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00 100.00		\$0.00	\$0.00
		TOTALS:	\$25,000.00	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	\$0.00	\$25,000.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00
Grand To	otals									
<u> </u>		_	-	_	_	_				

Α	В	С	D E		F	G	G		I
ІТЕМ		SCHEDULED	WORK CO	MPLETED	MATERIALS PRESENTLY	TOTAL COMPLETED	%	BALANCE TO	
NO. DES	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION (D + E)	THIS PERIOD	STORED (NOT IN D OR E)	AND STORED TO DATE (D + E + F)	(G / C)	FINISH (C - G)	RETAINAGE
GRAND TOTALS:		\$25,000.00	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	\$0.00	\$25,000.00	100.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00

#### EXHIBIT B

#### FORM OF REQUISITION FROM THE PROJECT FUND

The undersigned Authorized Borrower Representative, for Alta Public Schools Foundation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation (the "<u>Borrower</u>"), hereby requests U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "<u>Trustee</u>") under that certain Indenture, dated as of November 1, 2024, between the California School Finance Authority and the Bond Trustee (the "<u>Indenture</u>"), to pay to the Persons listed on Schedule I attached hereto, the amounts shown for the purposes indicated from the [Construction Account][Soft Costs Account] of the Project Fund established and maintained under the Indenture. Capitalized terms used in this Requisition but not defined shall have the meaning given thereto in the Indenture.

The Borrower hereby certifies that (a) obligations in amounts stated in this Requisition have been incurred by the Borrower or the Lessee and are presently due and payable and each item is a proper charge against the Project Fund; (b) there has not been filed with or served upon the Borrower any notice of claim of lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the amounts payable to any of the persons named in this Requisition, that has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment of such obligation, other than materialmen's or mechanics' liens accruing by mere operation of law; (c) if required, an ALTA 33 endorsement to the ALTA policy(ies) required by Section 3.04(d) of the Master Indenture is attached hereto; (d) no Event of Default has occurred under the Loan Agreement; and (e) this draw request meets the requirements of the Loan Agreement.

The Borrower acknowledges that the Bond Trustee cannot make payments unless it receives a completed and valid IRS Form W9 for each Person.

All payments shall be made by check or wire transfer in accordance with payment instructions contained in Schedule I and the Bond Trustee shall have no duty or obligation to authenticate such payment instructions or the authorization thereof.

Dated: <u>12/13/2024</u>

#### ALTA PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOUNDATION

By: Chief Executive Officer

•

Accepted and Acknowledged:

#### AMPTEC, LLC (formerly known as AMPT LLC)

By\_\_\_\_\_[Authorized Representative]

#### Schedule I

#### (PROJECT FUND REQUISITION)

ITEM NO.

ACCOUNT

NAME/ADDRESS

AMOUNT PURPOSE

ACADEMIA MODERNA & PREPA TEC LA 2024 BOND EXPENDITURES FOR

ITEM Number	Date	ACCOUNT/Client	Company/ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
	Date	Account/client	Company/ADDRESS	FORFOSE	ANICONT
24-451325-1	06/13/2024	APS/AMCS	Partner Engineering and Science, Inc	ALTA/AMCS/NSPS Land Title Survey	\$4,650.00
24-451325-2	07/15/2024	APS/AMCS	Partner Engineering and Science, Inc	Zoning Report	\$1,000.00
7233306	02/23/2024	APS/APS Foundation	US Bank Corp. Trust	CSFA Obligated Goup Trustee, Master Trustee	\$4,600.00
L241500052	07/31/2024	APS/PTMS LLC	Clifton Larsen Allen	General Tax Consulting Tax Return Tax Prep	\$1,837.50
2305-03	09/11/2024	Alta Public Schools	IntuArchitects	Design and Coordination (Schematic Design 30%), Printing (11x17, LTR for meetings)	\$1,800.00
2305-02	08/07/2024	Alta Public Schools	IntuArchitects	Design and Coordination (Schematic Design 70%), Printing (11x17, LTR for meetings)	\$4,267.50
SF24-AA8	05/14/2024	Alta Public Schools	CA School Finance Authority	Admin Fee	\$1,005.75
SF24-AA9	05/14/2024	Alta Public Schools	CA School Finance Authority	Admin Fee	\$2,898.00
2482	12/10/2024	PTLAMS/APS	Power Pro Electric	Site lights design and install	\$7,266.00
10460	12/16/2024	Alta Public Schools	YM&C	Legal - Bond general	\$8,550.00
13834	06/04/2024	Alta Public Schools	YM&C	Legal - Bond general	\$6,392.93
14119	07/02/2024	Alta Public Schools	YM&C	Legal - Bond general	\$36.56
15292	03/06/2025	Alta Public Schools	YM&C	Legal - Bond general	\$126.31
INV0190	2/11/2025	Alta Public Schools	Medina Metal Works and Maintenance	Metalwork and Fencing	\$8,999.00
7658213	02/25/2025	Alta Public Schools	US Bank Corp. Trust	Bond Administrtion Fees	\$3,850.00
2911	1/22/25	Alta Public Schools	Promise Energy, Inc	Solar Engineering	\$12,500.00
2892	10/30/2024	Alta Public Schools	Promise Energy, Inc	Solar Engineering	\$12,500.00
			OLS - 2410 Broadway, Walnut Park, C	A 90255	\$82,279.55

#### ALTA 33 ENDORSEMET

### Coversheet

## Approve the February 2025 Financials for AMCS, PTLA, and Central Office

Section: Item: Office	II. Finance B. Approve the February 2025 Financials for AMCS, PTLA, and Central
Purpose: Submitted by:	Vote
Related Material:	APS PTLAM - February 2025 Board Presentation (Updated).pdf APS AMCS - February 2025 Board Presentation (Updated).pdf APS Central February 2025 Board Presentation (Updated).pdf



## Prepa Tec Los Angeles - Middle

### Monthly Financial Presentation – February 2025

# Highlights



- P-2 ADA is estimated at 299.8 based on P-1 ADA
- Revenue forecasted at \$6.2M.
- Annual expenses forecasted at \$6.3M.
- Deficit forecasted at \$101K.
- Current cash balance at \$167K and projected at \$252k by fiscal year end.
- DCOH at 10 days; projected at 15 days by year-end (below bond requirements)



## Revenue



### Total annual revenue forecasted at \$6.2MM

		Year-to-Date			Annual/Full Year					
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)			
Revenue										
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$ 2,362,790	\$ 2,262,186	\$ 100,604		\$ 4,338,812	\$ 4,323,086	\$ 15,726			
Federal Revenue	207,823	284,372	(76,549)		471,800	445,162	26,638			
Other State Revenue	313,189	678,299	(365,110)		1,197,005	1,380,687	(183,682)			
Other Local Revenue	6,150	<u> </u>	6,150	-	220,005	<u> </u>	220,005			
Total Revenue	<u>\$ 2,889,952</u>	<u>\$ 3,224,858</u>	<u>\$ (334,906)</u>	-	<u>\$ 6,227,622</u>	<u>\$ 6,148,935</u>	<u>\$ 78,687</u>			



## Expenses



### Total annual expenses forecasted at \$6.3M

		Year-to-Date			ar		
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)	Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)	
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries	\$ 1,025,939	\$ 1,034,559 \$	8,620	\$ 1,568,908	\$ 1,625,735	\$ 56,828	
Classified Salaries	356,550	337,841	(18,709)	517,554	530,893	13,339	
Benefits	634,641	528,362	(106,279)	877,664	814,502	(63,162)	
Books and Supplies	172,947	190,633	17,686	222,314	245,500	23,186	
Subagreement Services	241,602	131,869	(109,733)	353,464	209,600	(143,864)	
Operations	244,139	170,645	(73,494)	305,965	256,000	(49,965)	
Facilities	937,832	918,897	(18,935)	1,284,261	1,378,346	94,085	
Professional Services	644,007	709,797	65,790	1,162,302	1,036,711	(125,591)	
Depreciation	24,112	21,733	(2,379)	35,948	32,600	(3,348)	
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 4,281,769</u>	<u>\$ 4,044,338 </u>	5 (237,431 <u>)</u>	 <u>\$   6,328,379</u>	<u>\$ 6,129,887</u>	<u>\$ (198,491)</u>	



Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM

# **Fund Balance**



### Deficit forecasted at \$101K

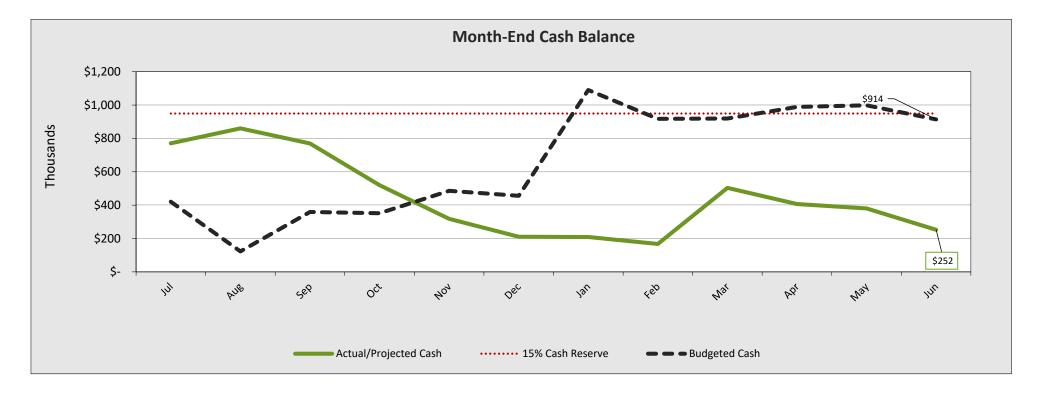
		Year-to-Date			Annual/Full Year							
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)					
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ (1,391,817)	\$ (819,480)	\$ (572,337)	:	\$ (100,757)	\$ 19,048	\$ (119,804)					
Beginning Fund Balance	70,195	70,195		-  -	70,195	70,195						
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ (1,321,620)</u>	<u>\$ (749,285)</u>		-	<u>\$ (30,562)</u>	<u>\$ 89,243</u>						
As a % of Annual Expenses	-20.9%	-12.2%			-0.5%	5 1.5%						



# **Cash Balance**



- February cash balance of \$167K (10 days) and forecasted at \$252K by fiscal year end (15 days).
- DCOH bond requirement at 30 days





# Appendix

- Monthly Cash Flow / Forecast 24/25
- Budget vs. Actual
- Statement of Financial Position
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Monthly Check Register
- AP Aging





#### FY24-25 PTLAM Forecast



Actuals Through	2/28/2025																
ADA	= 299.80	Jul-24	Aur 24	Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	D 24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	Mar. 25	hur 25	Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
		Jui-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Oct-24	NOV-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	War-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Revenues																ADA = 2	299.00
State Aid - Rev																	
8011	LCFF State Aid	-	143,381	143,381	258,085	258,085	258,085	258,085	258,085	314,316	314,316	314,316	314,316	314,316	3,148,768	3,136,217	12,550
8012 8096	Education Protection Account In Lieu of Property Taxes	- 63,172	- 126,343		13,771 168,458		- 168,458	13,771 84,229	- 147,401	14,990 124,008	- 62,004	- 62,004	- 62,004	17,428 62,004	59,960 1,130,084	59,800 1,127,069	160 3,016
0050	in Elect of Hoperty Taxes	63,172	269,724	143,381	440,314	258,085	426,543	356,085	405,486	453,314	376,320	376,320	376,320	393,748	4,338,812	4,323,086	15,726
Federal Reven	ue					· · ·								· · ·			<u> </u>
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,974	38,974	38,870	104
8290	Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	-	33,025	-	15,952	-	-	15,952	15,952	-	55,311	136,192	121,176	15,016
8291	Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	-	3,792	-	33	-	-	-	3,792	-	7,684	15,301	13,783	1,518
8293 8296	Title III - Limited English Other Federal Revenue	-	-		- 60,164	- 2,500	- 92,357	-		-	- 53,000	- 2,500	-	12,633 58,179	12,633 268,700	12,633 258,700	- 10,000
8250	Other rederar Nevenue	-			60,164	39,317	92,357	15,985	-	-	68,952	22,244	-	172,781	471,800	445,162	26,638
Other State Re	evenue						,				,						
8311	State Special Education	-	12,353	12,354	22,236	22,236	22,237	22,236	22,236	26,576	26,576	26,576	26,576	26,576	268,768	258,668	10,100
8545	School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	425,716	425,716	424,580	1,136
8550 8560	Mandated Cost	-	-	-	-	-	5,525	- 17.627	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,525 81.845	5,570	(45)
8598	State Lottery Prior Year Revenue	-	-		4,688	-	- 1,718	4,727		-	19,151			45,067	11,133	74,451	7,394 11,133
8599	Other State Revenue		12,576	12,576	26,267	23.230	27,914	12,288	28,165	2,059	2,059	2,059	2,059	252,767	404,018	617,418	(213,400)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	24,929	24,930	53,191	45,466	57,394	56,878	50,401	28,635	47,786	28,635	28,635	750,126	1,197,005	1,380,687	(183,682)
Other Local Re																	
8699	School Fundraising	-	-	-	4,815	-	1,335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,150	-	6,150
8980	Contributions, Unrestricted	-	-	-	-	-	- 1.335	-	-	213,855 213.855	-	-	-	-	213,855		213,855
		-	-		4,815	-	1,335	-	-	213,855	-		-	-	220,005		220,005
Total Revenue		63,172	294,653	168,311	558,484	342,868	577,629	428,948	455,887	695,804	493,058	427,199	404,955	1,316,655	6,227,622	6,148,935	78,687
Expenses																	
Certificated Sa																	
1100 1170	Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours	7,413	102,807 32	112,644 616	112,430 2,868	106,582 6,524	109,005 (2,135)	113,723 127	117,473 129	110,803 1,636	110,803 1,636	110,803 1,636	110,803 1,636	-	1,225,289 14,706	1,335,508	110,219 (14,706)
1175	Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	10,173	- 52		2,000	2,600	(1,300)	- 127	1,383	1,050	1,050	1,050	29,752	-	42,608	65,455	22,846
1200	Pupil Support Salaries		3,796	3,980	3,980	3,980	3,980	3,979	3,980	8,358	5,331	5,331	5,331	-	52,026	4,773	(47,254)
1300	Administrators' Salaries	15,959	17,358	17,358	16,844	17,358	17,359	17,358	75,576	(22,919)	20,675	20,675	20,675	-	234,278	220,000	(14,278)
		33,545	123,993	134,598	136,122	137,044	126,909	135,187	198,541	97,879	138,446	138,446	168,198	-	1,568,908	1,625,735	56,828
Classified Sala		44 705	45 204	47.000	40.000	40.570	c.ccc	42 526	22.200	40.204	40.204	40.004	40.004			225 242	440.077
2100 2200	Instructional Salaries Support Salaries	14,785 5,785	15,381 8,031	17,063 6,903	19,308 7,118	19,579 7,483	6,666 2,842	13,536 4,241	22,386 9,460	19,391 6,943	19,391 6,943	19,391 6,943	19,391 6,943	-	206,266 79,634	325,243 64,210	118,977 (15,424)
2200	Other Classified Salaries	13.388	19,204	26,040	29,048	30,265	10,193	4,241	32,483	(17,992)	24,555	24,555	24,555	-	231.654	141,440	(90,214)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	33,958	42,616	50,006	55,474	57,327	19,701	33,139	64,329	8,341	50,888	50,888	50,888	-	517,554	530,893	13,339
Benefits																	
3101	STRS	1,859	21,374	23,399	23,516	19,422	20,526	21,485	35,574	15,967	22,017	22,017	26,748	-	253,904	310,515	56,611
3202	PERS	6,431	11,288	12,327	13,099	13,044	6,435	9,158	15,712	(9,053)	12,500	12,500	12,500	-	115,942	127,633	11,692
3301 3311	OASDI Medicare	2,089 973	2,992 2,407	3,449 2,668	3,789 2,768	3,903 2,812	1,748 2,126	2,573 2,441	4,155 3,777	(2,040) 89	3,568 2,987	3,568 2,987	3,568 3,457		33,361 29,492	32,915 31,271	(446) 1,779
3401	Health and Welfare	31,944	29,884	37,887	51,329	37,783	25,025	2,441	37,810	8,562	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	370,964	264,000	(106,964)
3501	State Unemployment	34	83	92	95	97	74	84	130	89	89	89	89	-	1,045	17,974	16,929
3601	Workers' Compensation	6,006	3,742	3,742	3,742	20,143	14,204	5,326	5,326	1,618	2,884	2,884	3,338	-	72,955	30,193	(42,763)
		49,336	71,770	83,564	98,338	97,204	70,138	61,807	102,484	15,231	74,046	74,046	79,700	-	877,664	814,502	(63,162)
Books and Sup						20.020										10 500	(4,420)
4100 4200	Textbooks and Core Materials Books and Reference Materials		-			20,626	-	-		-	-		-	-	20,626	19,500 3,800	(1,126) 3,800
4302	School Supplies	82	740	8,945	15,471	22,439	3,317	1,847	3,611	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	72,452	47,900	(24,552)
4305	Software	13,550	-	5,469	1,310	10,909	3,983	-	1,063	5,017	5,017	5,017	5,017	-	56,351	67,000	10,649
4310	Office Expense	1,464	3,226	1,657	6,405	2,718	10,353	2,403	6,265	3,283	3,283	3,283	3,283	-	47,624	49,200	1,576
4311	Business Meals	-	89		957	-	1,035	-	(68)	42	42	42	42	-	2,180	500	(1,680)
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	-	-	7,561 984	2,989	1,800	443 2.317	- 1.211	1,144	-	-	-	-	-	13,937	57,600	43,663
4700	Food Services	- 15,096	4,055	24,616	4,632 31,764	- 58,492	2,317	5,461	- 12,015	- 12,342	- 12,342	- 12,342	- 12,342	-	9,144 222,314	245,500	(9,144) <b>23,186</b>
Subagreement	Services	13,090	4,055	24,010	31,704	J0,47Z	21,440	5,401	12,015	12,342	12,342	12,342	12,342		222,514	243,300	23,100
5102	Special Education	-	6,784	16,913	23,688	13,526	20,503	8,653	14,989	12,191	12,191	12,191	12,191	-	153,820	75,900	(77,920)
5103	Substitute Teacher	-	-	12,522	10,955	18,975	17,475	15,198	14,473	13,040	13,040	13,040	6,520	-	135,238	79,600	(55,638)
5104	Transportation	-	4,680	15,785	1,956	5,070	-	425	-	836	836	836	836	-	31,261	9,100	(22,161)
5105	Security	791	436	-	45	-	-	465	1,095	318	318	318	318	-	4,105	3,400	(705)
5106	Other Educational Consultants	- 791	- 11,900	900 55,220	- 36,644	- 37,571	- 37,978	6,200 30,941	- 30,557	1,790 29,595	1,790 29,595	1,790 29,595	1,790 23,075	-	14,260 353.464	20,700 209,600	6,440 (143,864)
		191	11,900	33,220	30,044	37,371	37,970	30,341		20,000	20,000	ودورد ع	20,073			£33,000	(1-3,004)



#### FY24-25 PTLAM Forecast

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24 Revised 03/24/25

Revised	03/24/
---------	--------

ADA =	299.80
Actuals Through:	2/28/202
Revised 03/24/25	

Actuals Through:	2/28/2025																
ADA =	= 299.80	Jul-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Operations and	l Housekeeping																
. 5201	Auto and Travel	-	2,662	28	947	-	-	-	174	64	64	64	64	-	4,066	700	(3,366)
5300	Dues & Memberships	4,727	-	-	-	-	1,260	-	-	1,167	1,167	1,167	1,167	-	10,654	17,700	7,046
5400	Insurance	-	-	48,828	-	-	1,420	(2,523)	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,725	47,100	(625)
5501	Utilities	7,651	537	23,156	7,423	658	5,309	8,394	843	8,542	8,542	8,542	8,542	-	88,138	102,100	13,962
5502	Janitorial Services	461	461	461	-	3,490	1,340	1,374	1,438	500	500	500	500	-	11,025	11,500	475
5900	Communications	10,611	14,147	14,134	13,773	18,227	20,339	7,167	24,638	10,167	10,167	10,167	10,167	-	163,703	76,900	(86,803)
5901	Postage and Shipping	-	-	-	292	-	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	584	-	(584)
		23,450	17,807	86,607	22,435	22,375	29,960	14,412	27,093	510	20,439	20,439	20,439	-	305,965	256,000	(69,894)
Facilities, Repai	irs and Other Leases																
5601	Rent	108,775	108,776	108,775	108,775	108,776	108,775	102,800	102,800	94,185	94,185	94,185	94,185	(46,411)	1,188,581	1,330,146	141,565
5603	Equipment Leases	-	-	3,350	-	-	-	6,984	3,492	242	242	242	242	-	14,793	2,900	(11,893)
5604	Other Leases	-	-	-	-	-	608	-	-	483	483	483	483	-	2,541	5,800	3,259
5605	Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	-	-	525	-	-	(542)	-	1,558	1,558	1,558	1,558	-	6,216	18,700	12,484
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	21,853	20,649	11,793	2,346	2,350	579	2,633	2,960	1,742	1,742	1,742	1,742	-	72,130	20,800	(51,330)
		130,628	129,425	123,918	111,646	111,126	109,962	111,875	109,252	98,210	98,210	98,210	98,210	(46,411)	1,284,261	1,378,346	94,085
	onsulting Services																
5801	IT	-	-	1,565	-	-	1,850	1,804	3,130	325	325	325	325	-	9,649	3,900	(5,749)
5802	Audit & Taxes	-	1,838	-	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,122	-	(2,122)
5803	Legal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,870	-	-	-	-	-	3,870	-	(3,870)
5804	Professional Development	-	-	-	17,824	-	7,416	5,810	-	410	410	410	410	-	32,690	4,000	(28,690)
5805	General Consulting	-	1,918	6,504	3,222	42,306	5,436	(25,001)	16,789	2,340	2,340	2,340	2,340	-	60,534	23,400	(37,134)
5806	Special Activities/Field Trips	3,735	5,660	2,289	14,517	19,682	12,572	-	15,044	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	-	106,299	90,500	(15,799)
5807	Bank Charges	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	-	(299)
5808	Printing	-	-			457		-					-	-	457		(457)
5809	Other taxes and fees	125	675	5,500	5,000		160		7,541	660	660	660	660	-	21,641	6,600	(15,041)
5811	Management Fee	16,292	44,070	28,908	75,729	49,855	78,027	60,413	63,645	81,358	81,358	81,358	81,358	113,926	856,298	845,479	(10,819)
5812	District Oversight Fee	2,360	4,720	-	6,294		6,294	3,147	5,507	4,344	3,574	3,574	3,574	(0)	43,388	43,231	(157)
5813	County Fees	-	-	-	-	2,299	-	-	2,730	-	1,850	-	-	1,850	8,729	7,400	(1,329)
5814	SPED Encroachment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,310	12,310	11,902	(408)
5815	Public Relations/Recruitment	-	3,475	-	421	-	-	-	-	30 97.667	30	30	30 96.897	-	4,016	300	(3,716)
		22,512	62,655	44,766	123,291	114,599	111,755	46,173	118,256	97,667	98,747	96,897	96,897	128,086	1,162,302	1,036,711	(125,591)
Depreciation 6900	Depreciation Expense	2.553	2.950	3,167	2,959	2,959	2.959	2,959	3.606	2,959	2,959	2,959	2.959		35.948	32,600	(3,348)
6900	Depreciation Expense	2,553	2,950	3,167	2,959	2,959	2,959	2,959	3,606	2,959	2,959	2,959	2,959	-	35,948	32,600	(3,348)
Interest		2,333	2,550	3,107	2,333	2,333	2,939	2,555	3,000	2,555	2,555	2,555	2,333	-	33,348	32,000	(3,348)
interest					-											<u> </u>	
Total Expenses		311,869	467,171	606,462	618,673	638,697	530,810	441,954	666,133	362,734	525,671	523,821	552,708	81,675	6,328,379	6,129,887	(218,420)
Monthly Surplus (D	Deficit)	(248,697)	(172,518)	(438,151)	(60,189)	(295,829)	46,819	(13,006)	(210,246)	333,069	(32,613)	(96,623)	(147,753)	1,234,980	(100,757)	19,047	(139,733)



#### FY24-25 PTLAM Forecast

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY23-24

T <b>er</b>

Revised 03/24/25															
Actuals Through: 2/28/2025															
ADA = 299.80	Jul-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Favorable , Budget Total (Unfav.)
Cash Flow Adjustments															
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(248,697)	(172,518)	(438,151)	(60,189)	(295,829)	46,819	(13,006)	(210,246)	333,069	(32,613)	(96,623)	(147,753)	1,234,980	(100,757)	
Cash flows from operating activities															
Depreciation/Amortization	37,892	38,385	38,700	38,590	38,687	38,785	2,959	3,605	2,959	2,959	2,959	2,959	-	249,439	
Public Funding Receivables	281,423	447,732	193,499	(33,050)	74,970	(106,370)	139,111	-	-	-	-	-	(1,316,655)	(319,340)	
Grants and Contributions Rec.	-	747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	747	
Due To/From Related Parties	(54,622)	(122,038)	130,498	(119,481)	(16,751)	(82,863)	(35,050)	159,242	-	-	-	-	-	(141,065)	
Prepaid Expenses	22,419	(4,683)	4,215	9,187	(10,594)	16,254	(11,860)	(1,426)	-	-	-	-	-	23,512	
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts Payable	(22,207)	(29,720)	26,292	(55,883)	44,577	8,073	(80,964)	24,247	-	-	-	-	81,675	(3,910)	
Accrued Expenses	(13,563)	(9,830)	(6,173)	-	(3,629)	-	(17,659)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50,854)	
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deferred Revenue	10,918	2,700	2,700	8,587	4,268	13,595	15,209	(667)	-	(67,175)	67,175	16,961	(194,429)	(120,158)	
Cash flows from investing activities															
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	(23,775)	(4,366)	-	-	(3,995)	-	(16,265)	-	-	-	-	-	(48,401)	
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash flows from financing activities															
Proceeds from Factoring Payments on Factoring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	(37,411)	- (37,508)	- (37,605)	- (37,703)	- (37,801)	- (37,899)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- (225,927)	
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	(37,411)	(37,508)	(37,605)	(37,703)	(37,801)	(37,899)		-	-	-	-		-	(225,927)	
Total Change in Cash	(23,848)	89,492	(90,391)	(249,942)	(202,102)	(107,601)	(1,260)	(41,510)	336,028	(96,829)	(26,489)	(127,833)			
Cash, Beginning of Month	794,619	770,771	860,263	769,872	519,930	317,828	210,227	208,967	167,457	503,485	406,656	380,167			
Cash, End of Month	770,771	860,263	769,872	519,930	317,828	210,227	208,967	167,457	503,485	406,656	380,167	252,334			

#### Prepa Tec Budget vs Actual For the period ended January 31, 2025

	С	urrent Period			Total Annual		
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Year Budget	Variance	Budget
Revenue							
State Aid - Revenue Limit	¢ 252 205	A 964 995	\$ (C 010)	<i></i>	A 4 959 997	\$ (0 4 005)	Å 0. 400 047
LCFF Revenue Economic Protection Account Funding	\$ 258,085 13,771	\$ 264,895 0	\$ (6,810) 13,771	\$ 1,319,102 27,542	\$ 1,353,907 29,900	\$ (34,805) (2,358)	\$ 3,136,217 59,800
In Lieu of Property Taxes	84,229	84,618	(389)	610,660	528,866	81,794	1,127,069
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	356,085	349,513	6,572	1,957,304	1,912,673	44,631	4.323.086
Federal Revenue	,	,	-,-	,,	,- ,	,	,,
Federal Special Education - IDEA	0	3,283	(3,283)	0	16,780	(16,780)	38,870
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	15,952	0	15,952	48,977	121,176	(72,199)	121,176
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	33	0	33	3,825	13,783	(9,958)	13,783
Title III - Limited English	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,633
Other Federal Revenue	0	64,675	(64,675)	155,021	129,350	25,671	258,700
Total Federal Revenue	15,985	67,958	(51,973)	207,823	281,089	(73,266)	445,162
Other State Revenue			202	440.050		4 9 9 5	250.007
State Special Education - AB602	22,236	21,848	388	113,652	111,667	1,985	258,667
State - School Facilities Apportionment	0	212,290	(212,290) 0	0	212,290	(212,290)	424,580
State - Mandated Cost Reimbursement State - State Lottery	17,627	0 17,468	159	5,525 17,627	5,570 17,468	(45) 159	5,570 74,451
Prior Year Revenues	4,727	17,408	4,727	11,133	17,408	11,133	74,431
State - Other State Revenue	12,288	151,963	(139,675)	114,850	308,111	(193,261)	617,418
Total Other State Revenue	56,878	403,569	(346,691)	262,787	655,106	(392,319)	1,380,686
Other Local Revenue		,	(	,	,	())	_,,
School Fundraising	0	0	0	6,150	0	6,150	0
Total Other Local Revenue	0	0	0	6,150	0	6,150	0
Total Revenue	428,948	821,040	(392,092)	2,434,064	2,848,868	(414,804)	6,148,934
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries	442 722	424 440	(7,000)	664.605	720 450	(62.05.4)	4 225 500
Certificated Teachers' Salaries Certificated Teachers' Substitute Hours	113,723 127	121,410 0	(7,686) 126	664,605	728,459 0	(63,854)	1,335,508 0
Certificated Teachers' Extra Duties/Stipends	0	5,950	(5,951)	8,031 11,473	35,702	8,031 (24,230)	65,455
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	3,979	434	3,546	23,693	2,604	21,091	4,772
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	17,358	20,000	(2,642)	119,596	120,000	(405)	220,000
Total Certificated Salaries	135,187	147,794	(12,607)	827,398	886,765	(59,367)	1,625,735
Classified Salaries		,	(//		,	(	_,,
Classified Instructional Salaries	13,536	29,568	(16,031)	106,318	177,405	(71,087)	325,244
Classified Support Salaries	4,241	5,837	(1,597)	42,401	35,024	7,378	64,209
Other Classified Salaries	15,362	12,858	2,503	143,501	77,149	66,351	141,440
Total Classified Salaries	33,139	48,263	(15,125)	292,220	289,578	2,642	530,893
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	21,485	28,229	(6,743)	131,580	169,372	(37,791)	310,515
Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions	9,158	11,603	(2,445)	71,784	69,618	2,165	127,634
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	2,573	2,992	(419)	20,543	17,953	2,589	32,915
Medicare certificated positions	2,441	2,843	(402)	16,194	17,057	(863)	31,271
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	20,740	22,000	(1,260)	234,594	154,000	80,595	264,000
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated positions	84 5 326	4,493	(4,409)	558	9,886	(9,328)	17,974
Total Benefits	5,326 61,807	2,745 74,905	2,581 (13,097)	56,905 532,158	16,469 454,355	40,436 77,803	30,193 814,502
Books & Supplies	01,007	74,505	(13,057)	552,150	434,333	77,005	014,502
Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	0	0	0	20,626	19,500	1,126	19,500
Books and Other Reference Materials	0	0	0	0	3,800	(3,800)	3,800
School Supplies	1,847	3,992	(2,145)	52,841	27,941	24,900	47,900
Software	0	5,583	(5,583)	35,222	39,084	(3,862)	67,000
Office Expense	2,403	4,100	(1,698)	28,222	28,700	(478)	49,200
Business Meals	0	42	(41)	2,082	291	1,790	499
Noncapitalized Equipment	0	0	0	12,792	57,600	(44,807)	57,600
Food Services	1,211	0	1,211	9,144	0	9,144	0
Total Books & Supplies	5,461	13,717	(8,256)	160,929	176,916	(15,987)	245,499
Subagreement Services							
Special Education	8,653	6,900	1,753	90,067	41,400	48,667	75,900
Substitute Teacher	15,198	7,236	7,962	75,126	43,419	31,707	79,600
Transportation	425 465	827	(402)	27,916	4,963	22,953	9,100
Security Other Educational Consultants		310	155	1,737	1,855	(118)	3,400
Other Educational Consultants IB Fees	6,200 0	2,070 2,090	4,130	7,100 9,100	10,350 10,450	(3,250)	20,700 20,900
Total Subagreement Services	30,941	19,433	(2,090) 11,508	211,046	10,430	(1,350) 98,609	20,900
Professional/Consulting Services	30,341	10,700	11,000	211,040	112,737	50,005	200,000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,804	325	1,479	5,220	2,275	2,945	3,900
IT					0	2,121	0
Audit and Tax	0	0	0	2,121	0	2,121	0
	0 5,810	0 400	5,410	31,050	2,000	29,050	4,000

#### Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM

	(	Current Period			Current Year		Total Annual
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Budget
Special Activities	0	30,166	(30,166)	58,456	60,333	(1,877)	90,500
Bank Charges	0	0	0	299	0	299	0
Printing	0	0	0	456	0	456	0
Other Taxes and Fees	0	660	(660)	11,460	3,300	8,160	6,600
Management Fee	60,413	70,457	(10,044)	353,293	493,196	(139,903)	845,479
District Oversight Fee	3,147	3,495	(348)	22,815	19,127	3,688	43,231
LACOE Fees	0	1,850	(1,850)	2,299	3,700	(1,400)	7,400
SELPA Fees	0	1,005	(1,005)	0	5,137	(5,138)	11,901
Public Relations	0	30	(30)	3,896	150	3,746	300
Total Professional/Consulting Services	46,173	110,728	(64,555)	525,750	600,918	(75,168)	1,036,711
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases							
Rent	102,800	110,846	(8,046)	755,452	775,919	(20,466)	1,330,146
Equipment Leases	6,984	241	6,743	10,334	1,691	8,641	2,900
Other Leases	0	484	(484)	608	3,384	(2,775)	5,800
Real/Personal Property Taxes	(542)	1,558	(2,100)	(17)	10,908	(10,925)	18,700
Repairs and Maintenance	2,633	1,733	900	62,202	12,133	50,069	20,800
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	111,875	114,862	(2,987)	828,579	804,035	24,544	1,378,346
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel Expense	0	64	(64)	3,639	382	3,257	700
Dues & Memberships	0	1,475	(1,475)	5,987	10,325	(4,338)	17,700
Insurance	(2,523)	3,925	(6,448)	47,725	27,475	20,250	47,100
Utilities	8,394	8,508	(114)	53,128	59,559	(6,430)	102,100
Janitorial/Trash Removal	1,374	959	416	7,587	6,708	878	11,500
Communications	7,167	6,408	758	98,397	44,858	53,539	76,900
Postage and Shipping	0	0	0	584	0	584	0
Total Operations & Housekeeping	14,412	21,339	(6,927)	217,047	149,307	67,740	256,000
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	2,959	2,717	243	20,507	19,017	1,490	32,600
Total Depreciation	2,959	2,717	243	20,507	19,017	1,490	32,600
Total Expenses	441,954	553,758	(111,803)	3,615,634	3,493,328	122,306	6,129,886
Change in Net Assets	(13,007)			(1,181,570)			
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	(1,098,367)			70,195			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ (1,111,374)			\$ (1,111,374)			

#### Prepa Tec High School Budget vs Actual For the period ended January 31, 2025

	C	Current Period			Current Year		Total Annual
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Budget
Expenses							
Professional/Consulting Services							
Bank Charges	113	0	113	460	0	460	0
Other Taxes and Fees	0	0	0	101	0	101	0
Total Professional/Consulting Services	113	0	113	561	0	561	0
Total Expenses	113	0	113	561	0	561	0
Change in Net Assets	(113)			(561)			
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	72,505			72,953			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 72,392			\$ 72,392			

#### Alta Public Schools Statement of Financial Position January 31, 2025

	Alta Public Schools	Academia Moderna	Prepa Tec Los Angeles	Prepa Tec Los Angeles High	AMPT, LLC	PTMS, LLC	Total
Assets							
Current Assets							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,591,070	\$ 5,712,263	\$ 208,967	\$ 1,439	\$ 195,938	\$ 1,980,384	\$ 9,690,060
Accounts Receivable	10,609	25,299	96,231	0	48,217	0	180,357
Public Funding Receivables	43,562	299,591	637,172	0	0	0	980,325
Due To/From Related Parties	1,128,714	61,726	(1,223,072)	70,953	0	(38,321)	0
Prepaid Expenses	67,952	133,608	34,421	0	0	0	235,981
Other Current Assets	0	0	0	0	118,871	884,327	1,003,199
Total Current Assets	2,841,907	6,232,487	(246,281)	72,392	363,026	2,826,390	12,089,922
Long-term Assets							
Property & Equipment, Net	505,760	801,256	202,332	0	5,347,892	13,742,912	20,600,152
Right of Use Asset	4,665,267	9,731,275	28,375,212	0	0	0	42,771,752
ROU Accumulated Amortization	(1,665,214)	(936,701)	(1,043,154)	0	0	0	(3,645,068)
Deposits	85,100	7,500	25,326	0	0	0	117,926
Total Long-term Assets	3,590,913	9,603,330	27,559,716	0	5,347,892	13,742,912	59,844,762
Total Assets	\$ 6,432,820	\$ 15,835,817	\$ 27,313,435	\$ 72,392	\$ 5,710,918	\$ 16,569,302	\$ 71,934,684
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities							
Accounts Payable	\$ 18,606	\$ 7,969	\$ 8,535	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 35,109
Accrued Liabilities	478,166	112,805	46,824	0	(609,121)	0	28,675
Line of Credit	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	400,000
Deferred Revenue	186,910	2,310,899	148,909	0	0	110,848	2,757,566
Interest Payable	0	0	0	0	0	766,200	766,200
Operating Lease Liability, Current Portion	749,221	400,700	462,395	0	0	0	1,612,317
Notes Payable, Current Portion	4,167	0	0	0	0	0	4,167
Total Current Liabilities	1,837,070	2,832,373	666,663	0	(609,121)	877,048	5,604,034
Long-term Liabilities							
Operating Lease Liability, Net of Current Portion	2,423,631	8,515,717	27,758,146	0	0	0	38,697,493
Notes Payable, Net of Current Portion	19,701	0	0	0	0	0	19,701
Bonds Payable, Net of Current Portion	0	0	0	0	6,149,248	18,573,161	24,722,408
Discount on Bonds	0	0	0	0	(24,547)	(359,869)	(384,414)
Total Long-term Liabilities	2,443,332	8,515,717	27,758,146	0	6,124,701	18,213,292	63,055,188
Total Liabilities	4,280,402	11,348,090	28,424,809	0	5,515,580	19,090,340	68,659,222
Net Assets, End of Period	2,152,417	4,487,727	(1,111,374)	72,392	195,338	(2,521,038)	3,275,462
Liabilities & Net Assets	\$ 6,432,820	\$ 15,835,817	\$ 27,313,435	\$ 72,392	\$ 5,710,918	\$ 16,569,302	\$ 71,934,684

#### Alta Public Schools Statement of Cash Flows For the period ended January 31, 2025

Cash Flows from Operating Activites         \$ (225,703)         \$ (35,657)         \$ (13,007)         \$ (113)         \$ 4,943         \$ (19,436)         \$ (288,973)           Adjustments         Depreciation         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         44,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         96,64,98           Grants, Contributions & Piedges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0<		Alta Public Schools	Academia Moderna	Prepa Tec Los Angeles	Prepa Tec Los Angeles High	AMPT, LLC	PTMS, LLC	Total
Change in Net Assets         \$ (225,703)         \$ (35,657)         \$ (13,007)         \$ (113)         \$ 4,943         \$ (19,436)         \$ (288,973)           Adjustments         Depreciation         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           (Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Ptedges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0								
Adjustments         Adjustments         Public Punction         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Cash Flows from Operating Activites							
Depreciation         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           (Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         96,6498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Change in Net Assets	\$ (225,703)	\$ (35,657)	\$ (13,007)	\$ (113)	\$ 4,943	\$ (19,436)	\$ (288,973)
(Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Adjustments							
Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Depreciation	41,430	16,508	2,959	0	5,850	23,316	90,062
Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0         0         0         0           Prepaid Expenses         12,230         10,472         (11,860)         0         0         0         0           Other Assets         0         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accounds Payable         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accrued Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         0         0         6,0486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         0         6,0486)         199,480           Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows	(Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets							
Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0         0         0         0           Prepaid Expenses         12,230         10,472         (11,860)         0         0         0         10,842           Other Assets         0         0         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         2,073         2,525           Accounts Payable         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accrued Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         35,718         (60,486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of	Public Funding Receivables	648,756	178,631	139,111	0	0	0	966,498
Prepaid Expenses         12,230         10,472         (11,860)         0         0         0         10,842           Other Assets         0         0         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accound Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         35,718         (60,486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         61,337           Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         95,775         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Purchases of Property & Equipment         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000 <td>Grants, Contributions &amp; Pledges Receivable</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>(4)</td>	Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable	(4)	0	0	0	0	0	(4)
Other Assets         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         (238,316)           Accrued Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         35,718         (60,486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         61,337           Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         95,775         95,775         95,775         95,775         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Purchases of Property & Equipment         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt	Due from Related Parties	312,347	(277,297)	(35,050)	0	0	0	0
Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities       (50,497)       (106,855)       (80,964)       0       0       (238,316)         Accounts Payable       (50,497)       (106,855)       (80,964)       0       0       (238,316)         Accrued Expenses       189,689       52,217       (17,659)       0       35,718       (60,486)       199,480         Deferred Revenue       0       46,129       15,209       0       0       0       61,337         Other Liabilities       0       0       0       0       0       95,775       95,775         Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites       928,248       (115,852)       (1,261)       (113)       46,963       41,242       899,226         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit       400,000       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0 <td>Prepaid Expenses</td> <td>12,230</td> <td>10,472</td> <td>(11,860)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10,842</td>	Prepaid Expenses	12,230	10,472	(11,860)	0	0	0	10,842
Accounts Payable       (50,497)       (106,855)       (80,964)       0       0       (238,316)         Accrued Expenses       189,689       52,217       (17,659)       0       35,718       (60,486)       199,480         Deferred Revenue       0       46,129       15,209       0       0       0       61,337         Other Liabilities       0       0       0       0       0       95,775       95,775         Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites       928,248       (115,852)       (1,261)       (113)       46,963       41,242       899,226         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       7(7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Purchases of Property & Equipment       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit       400,000       0	Other Assets	0	0	0	0	452	2,073	2,525
Accrued Expenses       189,689       52,217       (17,659)       0       35,718       (60,486)       199,480         Deferred Revenue       0       46,129       15,209       0       0       0       61,337         Other Liabilities       0       0       0       0       0       0       95,775       95,775         Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities       928,248       (115,852)       (1,261)       (113)       46,963       41,242       889,226         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0 <td>Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities							
Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         61,337           Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         0         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         9         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         7         9         9         0	Accounts Payable	(50,497)	(106,855)	(80,964)	0	0	0	(238,316)
Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0 <td>Accrued Expenses</td> <td>189,689</td> <td>52,217</td> <td>(17,659)</td> <td>0</td> <td>35,718</td> <td>(60,486)</td> <td>199,480</td>	Accrued Expenses	189,689	52,217	(17,659)	0	35,718	(60,486)	199,480
Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (7,250)         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         <	Deferred Revenue	0	46,129	15,209	0	0	0	61,337
Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Financing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Financing Activities       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       (40,000)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0       0       1,863       9,128       10,990         Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities       368,283       (8,643)       0       0       1,863       9,128       370,630         Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,289,281       (124,496)       (1,261)       (113)       48,825       50,370       1,262,606         Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period       301,789       5,836,758       210,227       1,552       147,112       1,930,015       8,42	Other Liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	95,775	95,775
Purchases of Property & Equipment         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         Vision (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758	Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites	928,248	(115,852)	(1,261)	(113)	46,963	41,242	899,226
Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Cash Flows from Financing Activities           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Purchases of Property & Equipment	(7,250)	0	0	0	0	0	(7,250)
Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit       400,000       0       0       0       0       400,000         Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities       368,283       (8,643)       0       0       1,863       9,128       370,630         Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,289,281       (124,496)       (1,261)       (113)       48,825       50,370       1,262,606         Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period       301,789       5,836,758       210,227       1,552       147,112       1,930,015       8,427,454	Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities	(7,250)	0	0	0	0	0	(7,250)
Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0       0       0       0       1,863       9,128       10,990         Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities       368,283       (8,643)       0       0       1,863       9,128       370,630         Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,289,281       (124,496)       (1,261)       (113)       48,825       50,370       1,262,606         Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period       301,789       5,836,758       210,227       1,552       147,112       1,930,015       8,427,454	Cash Flows from Financing Activities							
Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	400,000
Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases	(31,717)	(8,643)	0	0	0	0	(40,360)
Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt	0	0	0	0	1,863	9,128	10,990
Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities	368,283	(8,643)	0	0	1,863	9,128	370,630
	Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,289,281	(124,496)	(1,261)	(113)	48,825	50,370	1,262,606
Cash & Cash Equivalents, End of Period \$1,591,070 \$5,712,263 \$208,967 \$1,439 \$195,938 \$1,980,384 \$9,690,060	Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	301,789	5,836,758	210,227	1,552	147,112	1,930,015	8,427,454
	Cash & Cash Equivalents, End of Period	\$ 1,591,070	\$ 5,712,263	\$ 208,967	\$ 1,439	\$ 195,938	\$ 1,980,384	\$ 9,690,060

#### Prepa Tec Check Register For the period ended January 31, 2025

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount		
Hanmi Bank Accoun	t - 0862					
80618	AireSpring	Communication Svcs - 12/24	01/09/2025	\$	10,777.30	
80619	Alta Public Schools	Meals - 11/24	01/09/2025	Ŷ	513.40	
80620	Arthur J Gallagher & Co. Insurance Brokers of CA Inc.	-	01/09/2025		1,420.00	
80621	Association of california School Administrators	Conference Fee	01/09/2025		527.40	
80622	Bay Alarm Company - 4	Security Svcs - 12/01/24-02/28/25	01/09/2025		464.49	
80623	Bravo Speech Studio	Consulting Svcs - 12/24	01/09/2025		585.00	
80624	Charter Impact LLC	Business Mgmt Svcs - 01/25	01/09/2025		8,939.00	
80625	CypherWorx, Inc.	License	01/09/2025		750.00	
80626	Devoted Educational Solutions	SpEd Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025		4,508.40	
80627	Golden State Water Company - 3	Utility Svcs - 11/12/24-12/11/24	01/09/2025		152.62	
80628	Golden State Water Company - 5	Utility Svcs - 11/12/24-12/11/24	01/09/2025		381.28	
80629	Golden State Water Company - 7	Utility Svcs - 11/12/24-12/11/24	01/09/2025		30.17	
80630	Jr Bus Line	Field Trip	01/09/2025		6,360.00	
80631	Medina's Cleaning and Maintenance LLC	New Security Gate	01/09/2025		3,995.00	
80632	Playworks Education Energized	Consulting Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025		3,000.00	
80633	ReadyRefresh - 2	Office Supplies	01/09/2025		446.72	
80634	S & S Worldwide, Inc	School Supplies	01/09/2025		39.43	
80635	Scholastic Book Fairs	Book Fair	01/09/2025		1,312.82	
80636	Southern California Edison - 1	Utility Svcs - 11/19/24-12/17/24	01/09/2025		4,171.76	
80637	TechZone Networks, Inc.	It Svcs	01/09/2025		3,654.46	
80638	The Aptus Group, Inc.	SpEd Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025		6,159.85	
80639	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 12/02/24-12/06/24	01/09/2025		5,412.37	
80640	Alta Public Schools	Meals - 12/24	01/16/2025		697.65	
80641	Devoted Educational Solutions	SpEd Svcs - 11/24	01/16/2025		552.50	
80642	Granite Telecommunications, LLC	Communication Svcs - 01/25	01/16/2025		7,166.85	
80643	Jr Bus Line	Field Trip	01/16/2025		2,120.00	
80644	NCS Pearson, Inc.	School Supplies	01/16/2025		525.34	
80645	Ontario Refrigeration	Maintenance Svcs - 12/01/24-02/28/25	01/16/2025		2,633.00	
80646	Sis Ami LLC	Consulting Svcs - 12/24	01/16/2025		1,414.01	
80647	Staples Advantage	school Supplies	01/16/2025		416.10	
80648 80649	The Aptus Group, Inc. The Education Team	SpEd Training Sub Svcs - 12/09/24-12/13/24	01/16/2025		5,000.00 6,274.12	
80650	Boost Collaborative	Conference Fees	01/16/2025 01/24/2025		810.00	
80651	Devoted Educational Solutions	Consulting Svcs - 11/24	01/24/2025		3,420.00	
80652	Empowerment Through Dance LLC	Enrichment Svcs - 11/24	01/24/2025		6,200.00	
80653	Golden State Water Company - 5	Utility Svcs - 12/11/24-01/13/25	01/24/2025		7.72	
80654	Golden State Water Company - 7	Utility Svcs - 12/11/24-01/13/25	01/24/2025		30.17	
80655	HopSkipDrive, Inc.	Transportation Svcs - 12/24	01/24/2025		425.15	
80656	Industry Specific Solutions	Sub Svcs Week Ending - 01/12/25	01/24/2025		365.00	
80657	Luigi Aguilar	Reimb - 11/23/24-12/19/24-Supplies	01/24/2025		1,998.76	
80658	ReadyRefresh - 2	Office Supplies	01/24/2025		155.91	
80659	SoCalGas - 2	Utility Svcs - 12/05/24-01/06/25	01/24/2025		218.91	
80660	Staples Advantage	School Supplies	01/24/2025		167.67	
80661	Studio 1	School Supplies	01/24/2025		821.25	
80662	The Aptus Group, Inc.	SpEd Svcs - 11/24	01/24/2025		9,282.60	
80663	WM Corporate Services, Inc.	Janitorial Svcs - 01/25	01/24/2025		1,373.90	
80664	American Sanitary Supply Inc	Janitorial Supplies	01/30/2025		164.26	
80665	Cell Business Equipment	Copier Lease - 11/30/24-12/29/24	01/30/2025		6,983.84	
80666	Southern California Edison - 1	Utility Svcs 12/18/24-01/16/25	01/30/2025		4,084.42	
80667	The Aptus Group, Inc.	Hire Fee	01/30/2025		5,000.00	
80668	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 01/06/25-01/08/25	01/30/2025		3,559.30	

Total Disbursements \$ 135,469.90

#### Prepa Tec Accounts Payable Aging 01/31/2025

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Date Due	Cı	urrent	1 - 30 Days Past Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due	over 90 Days Past Due	Total
Golden State Water Company - 3 The Aptus Group, Inc.	GOLD011425-2289 4116	02/04/2025 01/25/2025	\$	(118) -	\$ - 8,653	\$ - -	Ŧ	- \$ -	\$ (118) 8,653
Total Outstanding Invoices			\$	(118)	\$ 8,653	\$ ·	\$	- \$ -	\$ 8,535



## Academia Moderna Charter School

### Monthly Financial Presentation – February 2025

## Highlights

- ADA estimated at 381
- Revenue forecasted at \$9.5M
- Expenses forecasted at \$9.3M
- Projected annual surplus of \$216K vs. \$215K budget. Decrease due to staffing adjustments
- Ending fund balance forecasted at \$5.9M
- Current cash balance is at \$5.8M. DCOH as of February is 227 days with the bond requirement set at 45 days



## Revenue



- Total annual revenue forecasted at \$9.5M
  - This includes recognition of current and prior year Restricted Revenue

		Year-to-Date	_			nr	
	Actual	Budget Fav/(Unf)			Forecast Budget Fav/(		
Revenue							
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$ 3,442,066	\$ 3,356,930	\$ 85,136		\$ 5,711,972	\$ 6,326,490	\$ (614,518)
Federal Revenue	192,926	310,611	(117,685)		463,312	458,560	4,752
Other State Revenue	928,527	1,352,645	(424,118)		3,192,448	2,729,087	463,360
Other Local Revenue	5,654		5,654	-	205,167		205,167
Total Revenue	\$ 4,569,173	<u>\$ 5,020,186</u>	<u>\$ (451,013)</u>	-	<u>\$ 9,572,899</u>	<u>\$ 9,514,137</u>	<u>\$ 58,762</u>



## Expenses



### Total annual expenses at \$9.3M

		Year-to-Date		Annual/Full Year				
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)	Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		
Expenses								
Certificated Salaries	\$ 1,308,206	\$ 1,387,257	\$ 79,051	\$ 2,321,812	\$ 2,179,975	\$ (141,837)		
Classified Salaries	696,378	821,070	124,692	1,176,116	1,279,687	103,571		
Benefits	951,678	1,082,939	131,261	1,572,385	1,658,609	86,224		
Books and Supplies	376,980	413,933	36,953	501,822	567,700	65,878		
Subagreement Services	358,666	393,269	34,603	548,935	634,000	85,065		
Operations	245,888	211,352	(34,536)	319,102	318,200	(902)		
Facilities	857,578	593,617	(263,961)	1,126,560	890,425	(236,135)		
Professional Services	911,398	1,123,963	212,565	1,696,679	1,675,849	(20,830)		
Depreciation	62,301	63,200	899	93,177	94,800	1,623		
Interest	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Expenses	\$    5,769,073	\$ 6,090,600	\$ <u>321,527</u>	<u>\$   9,356,588</u>	<u>\$ 9,299,245</u>	<u>\$ (57,343)</u>		



# **Fund Balance**



- Surplus is forecasted at \$160K
- Ending fund balance forecasted at \$5.9M

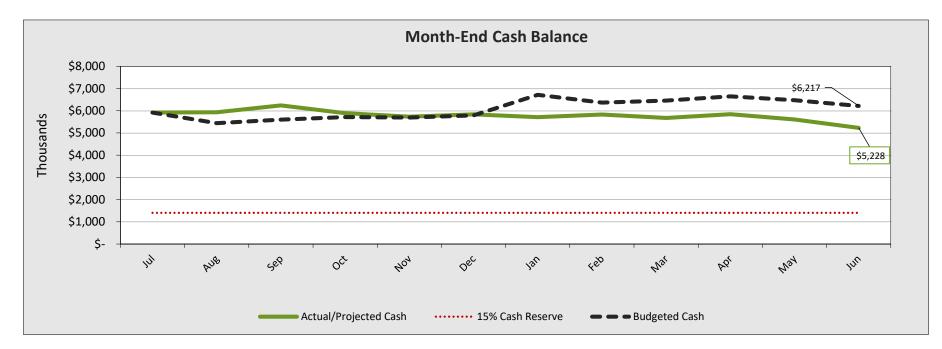
		Year-to-Date			Annual/Full Year							
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)					
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ (1,199,900)	\$ (1,070,414)	\$ (129,486)		\$ 216,311	\$ 214,892	\$ 1,418					
Beginning Fund Balance	5,727,170	5,727,170		-	5,727,170	5,727,170						
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$    4,527,270</u>	<u>\$ 4,656,756</u>		-	<u>\$   5,943,481</u>	<u>\$   5,942,062</u>						
As a % of Annual Expenses	48.4%	50.1%	5		63.5%	63.9%						



# **Cash Balance**



- Cash balance is at \$5.8M at the end of February
- Cash projected at \$5.23M by fiscal year end.
- No cashflow or bond compliance concerns





# Appendix

- Monthly Cash Flow / Forecast
- Budget vs. Actual
- Statement of Financial Position
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Monthly Check Register
- AP Aging





#### FY24-25 Academia Moderna Forecast

#### athly Cash Fla



Monthly Cash Flo	ow/Forecast FY24-25
Revised 03/19/25	
Actuals Through:	2/28/2025
ADA =	381.71

Jul-24         Aug-24         Sep-24         Oct-24         Nov-24         Dec-24         Jan-25         Feb-25         Mar-25         Apr-25         Jun-25         Accruals         Fo           Revenues         State Aid - Revenue Limit         -         182,497         328,495         328,495         328,495         328,495         328,495         328,495         328,495         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         601,101         3,000	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total ADA =	Favorable / (Unfav.) 418.56
Revenues         State Aid - Revenue Limit         8011         LCFF State Aid         -         182,497         328,495         328,495         328,495         328,495         328,495         277,268         277,26		Budget Total	. ,
Revenues         State Aid - Revenue Limit         8011         LCFF State Aid         927,268         277,268		•	. ,
State Aid - Revenue Limit         - <td>2 717 640</td> <td>ADA =</td> <td>418.56</td>	2 717 640	ADA =	418.56
State Aid - Revenue Limit         - <td>2 747 640</td> <td>ADA -</td> <td>410.00</td>	2 747 640	ADA -	410.00
8011         LCFF State Aid         -         182,497         328,495         328,495         328,495         328,495         227,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         277,268         201,010         3,           8012         Education Protection Account         -         -         180,378         -         180,377         240,042         -         -         (45,306)	2 747 640		
8012         Education Protection Account         -         -         180,377         -         240,042         -         -         (45,306)			204 622
	3,717,640	3,436,017	281,623
	555,491	1,312,747	(757,256)
	1,438,841	1,577,726	(138,886)
	5,711,972	6,326,490	(614,518)
Federal Revenue			
8181 Special Education - Entitlement 10,106 10,106 10,106 10,106 9,196	49,622	54,412	(4,790)
	173,548	164,665	8,883
8291 Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	20,004	19,713	291
8293 Title III - Limited English 25,138 -	25,138	24,770	368
	195,000	195,000	-
<u>51,803</u> 49,855 65,658 25,610 - <u>10,106</u> 58,856 10,106 35,244 156,072	463,312	458,560	4,752
Other State Revenue			
8311 State Special Education - 17,659 17,659 31,785 31,786 31,786 31,785 31,786 28,406 28,406 28,406 22,350	330,221	362,096	(31,875)
8545 School Facilities (SB740)	474,498	434,794	39,705
8550 Mandated Cost 7,826	7,826	7,977	(151)
8560 State Lottery 24,936 27,427 51,844	104,207	104,220	(13)
8598 Prior Year Revenue - 55,714 - 109,415 49,546 75,132 48,870 64,953	403,630	-	403,630
8599 Other State Revenue - 1,620 1,620 32,640 2,916 35,864 2,916 2,916 1,718 464,963 1,718 1,718 1,321,458 1,	1,872,066	1,820,000	52,065
	3,192,448	2,729,087	463,360
Other Local Revenue			
8699 School Fundraising	5,654	-	5,654
	199,513	-	199,513
	205,167	-	205,167
Total Revenue 89,487 436,464 201,776 978,364 462,598 1,000,790 762,305 637,389 887,515 922,151 511,279 407,867 2,274,915 9			
	9.572.899	9.514.137	58.762
	9,572,899	9,514,137	58,762
	9,572,899	9,514,137	58,762
Expenses	9,572,899	9,514,137	58,762
Expenses Certificated Salaries		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 3,558 160,650 163,065 162,253 160,742 171,720 157,415 126,291 160,351 160,351 160,351 160,351 - 1,	1,747,097	<b>9,514,137</b> 1,842,579	95,482
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         1100         Teachers' Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351         160,351         160,351         -         1,           1170         Teachers' Substitute Hours         -         3,393         4,302         4,581         3,585         2,630         3,140         4,903         3,364         3,364         3,364         -         1,	1,747,097 39,989	1,842,579	95,482 (39,989)
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351         160,351         160,351         160,351         160,351         160,351         -         1,           1170         Teachers' Substitute Hours         -         3,393         4,302         4,581         3,585         2,630         3,140         4,903         3,364         3,364         -         -         30,766         -	1,747,097 39,989 43,779	1,842,579 - 67,685	95,482 (39,989) 23,906
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351         160,351         160,351         -         1,70           1170         Teachers' Substitute Hours         -         3,393         4,302         4,581         3,585         2,630         3,140         4,903         3,364         3,364         - </td <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404</td> <td>1,842,579 - 67,685 83,125</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279)</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404	1,842,579 - 67,685 83,125	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279)
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351         160,351         160,351         -	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544	1,842,579 - 67,685 83,125 186,587	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957)
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351         160,351         160,351         160,351         1           1170         Teachers' Substitute Hours         3,358         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351         160,351         160,351         -         -         -         -         -         30,766         - <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404</td> <td>1,842,579 - 67,685 83,125</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279)</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404	1,842,579 - 67,685 83,125	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279)
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812</td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b></td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) <b>(141,837)</b></td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b>	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) <b>(141,837)</b>
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351         160,351         160,351         -	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 2,84,544 2,321,812 568,148	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 <u>186,587</u> <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550</td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942
Expenses         Cartificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 2,84,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469</td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 2,84,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426
Expenses           Certificated Salaries           1100         Teachers' Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351         160,351         160,351         160,351         -         -         -         3,364         -         -         -         3,364         -         -         -         3,064         -         -         -         3,064         -         -         -         -         3,079         3,364         -         -         -         -         -         30,766         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         30,766         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         30,766         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         30,766         -         -         -         -         -         -         30,766         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 2,84,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832)
Expenses           Certificated Salaries           1100         Teacher's Substitute Hours         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 2,84,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426
Expenses           Certificated Salaries           1100         Teachers' Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 2,84,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b>	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426</td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051)</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051)
Expenses           Certificated Salaries           1100         Teachers' Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547
Expenses         Cartificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625</td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932</td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 2,179,975 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 1,279,687 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767)</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 2,179,975 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 1,279,687 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767)
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250</td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150
Expenses         Curtificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537</td> <td>1,842,579 67,885 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537	1,842,579 67,885 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603
Expenses         Construction         Construction <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 247,206 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409</td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974)</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 247,206 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974)
Expenses         Control         Contro         Control         Control <t< td=""><td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537</td><td>1,842,579 67,885 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140</td><td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603</td></t<>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537	1,842,579 67,885 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603
Expenses         Construction         Construction <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385</td> <td>1,842,579 67,885 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435 <b>1,658,609</b></td> <td>95,482 (3),989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385	1,842,579 67,885 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435 <b>1,658,609</b>	95,482 (3),989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224
Expenses         Cartificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         163,065         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 247,206 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409</td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435 <b>1,658,609</b> 58,200</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140)</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 247,206 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435 <b>1,658,609</b> 58,200	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140)
Expenses Certificated Salaries         Interview of the second se	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 2,179,975 2,179,975 2,179,975 2,179,975 30,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 1,279,687 1,279,687 1,279,687 1,279,687 1,279,687 1,279,687 5,165 666,400 42,140 48,435 1,658,609 58,200 17,800 17,800	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140) 17,800
Expenses Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,291         160,351         170,351         17	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435 <b>1,658,609</b> 58,200 17,800 187,400	95,482 (3),989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140) 17,800 68,586
Expenses Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,251         160,351         16	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385 159,340 	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435 <b>1,658,609</b> 58,200 17,800 187,400 171,700	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140) 17,800 68,586 54,977
Expenses         Certificated slaries         3,558         160,650         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,251         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385 159,340 </td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 2,179,975 2,179,975 2,179,975 301,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 1,279,687 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 42,140 48,435 1,658,609 58,200 17,800 187,400 97,800</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140) 17,800 68,586 54,977 19,326</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385 159,340 	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 2,179,975 2,179,975 2,179,975 301,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 1,279,687 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 42,140 48,435 1,658,609 58,200 17,800 187,400 97,800	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140) 17,800 68,586 54,977 19,326
Expenses Certificated Salaries         3,558         160,650         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         160,351         16	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385 159,340 	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 <b>2,179,975</b> 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 <b>1,279,687</b> 416,375 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435 <b>1,658,609</b> 58,200 17,800 187,400 171,700	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140) 17,800 68,586 54,977
Expenses         Certificated slaries         3,558         160,650         162,253         160,742         171,720         157,415         126,251         160,351 <td>1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385 159,340 </td> <td>1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 2,179,975 2,179,975 2,179,975 301,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 1,279,687 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 42,140 48,435 1,658,609 58,200 17,800 187,400 97,800</td> <td>95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140) 17,800 68,586 54,977 19,326</td>	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385 159,340 	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 2,179,975 2,179,975 2,179,975 301,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 1,279,687 355,753 79,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 42,140 48,435 1,658,609 58,200 17,800 187,400 97,800	95,482 (39,989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,716 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140) 17,800 68,586 54,977 19,326
Expenses         Certificated Salaries         Inc.	1,747,097 39,989 43,779 206,404 284,544 2,321,812 568,148 66,550 180,469 360,949 1,176,116 445,426 247,206 76,625 53,932 609,250 11,537 128,409 1,572,385 159,340 - 118,814 116,723 78,474 4,146	1,842,579 67,685 83,125 186,587 2,179,975 801,183 82,493 221,894 174,117 1,279,687 3155,753 379,341 50,165 666,400 42,140 48,435 1,658,609 58,200 17,800 17,800 17,800 17,700 97,800 4,400	95,482 (3),989) 23,906 (123,279) (97,957) (141,837) 233,035 15,942 41,426 (186,832) 103,571 (29,051) 108,547 2,715 (3,767) 57,150 30,603 (79,974) 86,224 (101,140) 17,800 68,586 54,977 19,326 254

#### FY24-25 Academia Moderna Forecast

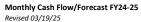
#### Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25



Revised 03/19/25 Actuals Through: 2/28/2025

Actuals Inrough:	2/28/2025	L															
ADA	= 381.71	Jul-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Subagreement	Services																
5102	Special Education	-	1,680	28,830	38,059	23,776	19,939	7,792	17,140	19,373	19,373	19,373	19,373	-	214,707	233,600	18,893
5103	Substitute Teacher	1,438	5,000	18,110	12,962	29,462	18,189	10,720	30,361	13,236	13,236	13,236	13,236	-	179,187	108,000	(71,187)
5104	Transportation	_,	-,	1,123	4,445		6,967	1,276	3,241	582	582	582	582	-	19.379	7,000	(12,379)
5105	Security	506	417	1,056	379	543	150	379	998	436	436	436	436		6,173	5,300	(873)
5105	Other Educational Consultants	850	417	1,496	2,754	9,100	4,836	37,175	550	11,610	11,610	11,610	11,610		102,651	254,600	151,949
5100	IB Fees	850	-	7,717	2,734	9,800	4,850	37,175	-	2,330	2,330	2,330	2,330	-	26,837	254,000	131,945
5107	IB rees	2.794	7,097	58,332	58,599	72,681	50.081	57,342	51,740	47,567	47,567	47,567	47,567	-	548,935	608,500	06 402
Onerstiens on	d Housekeening	2,794	7,097	58,332	58,599	72,681	50,081	57,342	51,740	47,507	47,567	47,507	47,567	-	548,935	608,500	86,402
•	d Housekeeping															10.000	(2.054)
5201	Auto and Travel		4,620	-	171	34		-	4,299	882	882	882	882	-	12,651	10,600	(2,051)
5300	Dues & Memberships	6,882	-	-	-	-	1,596	-	320	742	742	742	742	-	11,765	18,600	6,835
5400	Insurance	-	-	83,938	-	-	6,221	(4,338)	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	93,821	97,100	3,279
5501	Utilities	-	4,310	6,514	10,372	4,127	3,851	3,215	3,323	3,942	3,942	3,942	3,942	-	51,479	51,900	421
5502	Janitorial Services	2,996	-	1,498	(148)	5,017	2,138	2,247	2,187	1,742	1,742	1,742	1,742	-	22,902	23,000	98
5516	Miscellaneous Expense	-	-	-	-	(278)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(278)	-	278
5900	Communications	5,168	10,403	10,248	14,566	21,533	11,749	1,276	15,468	8,367	8,367	8,367	8,367	-	123,878	110,100	(13,778)
5901	Postage and Shipping	-	-	-	365	-	-	-	-	630	630	630	630	-	2,885	6,900	4,015
		15,046	19,333	102,198	25,326	30,433	25,555	2,400	25,597	18,303	18,303	18,303	18,303	-	319,102	318,200	(902)
Facilities, Repa	airs and Other Leases																
5601	Rent	47,793	47,794	47,793	47,794	47,794	47,793	185,285	20,316	48,310	48,310	48,310	48,310	-	685,604	579,725	(105,879)
5602	Additional Rent	9,261	9,260	9,261	9,260	9,260	9,261	9,260	9,261	9,260	9,260	9,260	9,260	-	111,124	111,900	776
5603	Equipment Leases	7,591	5,275	12,494	7,663	8,394	1,068	11,716	9,183	3,833	3,833	3,833	3,833	-	78,717	50,400	(28,317)
5604	Other Leases	144	1,043	143	86	143	33	143	143	192	192	192	192	-	2,645	2,500	(145)
5605	Real/Personal Property Taxes				193,199		(20,363)							-	172,836	65,000	(107,836)
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	8,950	6,745	12,355	13,346	1,625	2,696	3,832	3.485	5.650	5.650	5,650	5.650		75,634	80,900	5,266
5010	hepans and maintenance	73,739	70,117	82,046	271,348	67,216	40,488	210,236	42,388	67,245	67,245	67,245	67,245	-	1,126,560	890,425	(236,135)
Professional/C	Consulting Services	75,755	,0,117	02,010	27 2,0 10	07,210	10,100	210,200	12,500	07,215	07,215	07,215	07,215		2,120,000	050,125	(200)200)
5801	IT	-	_	-	870	2,119	-	-	-	925	925	925	925	-	6,689	12,200	5,511
5802	Audit & Taxes	-	1,838	-	426	-,	-	-	-		-			-	2.264		(2,264)
5803	Legal		1,000	_	5,898	1,762	6,393	-	712	383	383	383	383		16,298	5,000	(11,298)
5803	Professional Development	-		3,000	5,324	22,498	12,738	1,215	/12	5,130	5,130	5,130	5,130	-	65,295	56,300	(8,995)
5805	General Consulting	-	910	1,395	13,876	34,516	12,758	4,627	6,299	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	-	106,980	84,500	
	•	4 470												-			(22,480)
5806	Special Activities/Field Trips	4,470	1,577	4,445	14,080	9,577	7,437	-	20,047	9,133	9,133	9,133	9,133	-	98,165	91,330	(6,835)
5808	Printing	-	-		-			-	-	70	70	70	70	-	280	800	520
5809	Other taxes and fees	-	-	750		103	160		6	730	730	730	730	-	3,939	8,000	4,061
5811	Management Fee	24,217	65,853	37,692	130,882	68,990	133,573	103,517	88,527	109,689	109,689	109,689	109,689	224,265	1,316,274	1,308,194	(8,080)
5812	District Oversight Fee	3,480	6,961	-	9,282	-	9,282	4,641	8,121	6,478	3,425	3,425	3,425	(1,400)	57,120	63,265	6,145
5813	County Fees	-	-	-	-	2,979	-	-	3,440	-	1,950	-	-	1,950	10,319	8,500	(1,819)
5814	SPED Encroachment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,660	16,660
5815	Public Relations/Recruitment	-	3,977	-	1,001	-	20	-	338	1,930	1,930	1,930	1,930	-	13,056	21,100	8,044
		32,167	81,116	47,282	181,639	142,544	185,160	114,000	127,490	141,919	140,816	138,866	138,866	224,815	1,696,679	1,675,849	(20,830)
Depreciation																	
6900	Depreciation Expense	7,719	7,720	7,719	7,829	7,828	7,829	7,828	7,829	7,719	7,719	7,719	7,719	-	93,177	94,800	1,623
		7,719	7,720	7,719	7,829	7,828	7,829	7,828	7,829	7,719	7,719	7,719	7,719	-	93,177	94,800	1,623
Interest																	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Expenses		350,695	596,851	838,094	1,044,047	824,685	718,893	797,962	597,846	1,050,571	759,365	757,513	795,252	224,815	9,356,588	9,273,745	(56,006)
Monthly Surplus (	Deficit)	(261.208)	(160.387)	(636,318)	(65,683)	(362,087)	281,897	(35,657)	39.543	(163,056)	162,785	(246,233)	(387,385)	2,050,100	216.311	240.393	2,755
	20.000	[201,200]	(100,307)	(030,318)	(03,003)	[302,007]	201,037	(33,037)	33,343	[103,030]	102,703	[240,233]	(307,303)	2,030,100	110,011	240,333	2,733

#### FY24-25 Academia Moderna Forecast



Actuals Through: 2/28/2025															
ADA = 381.71	Jul-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Favorable / Budget Total (Unfav.)
Cash Flow Adjustments															
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(261,208)	(160,387)	(636,318)	(65,683)	(362,087)	281,897	(35,657)	39,543	(163,056)	162,785	(246,233)	(387,385)	2,050,100	216,311	
Cash flows from operating activities															
Depreciation/Amortization	39,453	39,541	39,629	39,825	39,912	40,000	16,508	16,529	7,719	7,719	7,719	7,719	-	302,273	
Public Funding Receivables	841,636	176,793	559,938	14,864	23,939	(98,607)	178,631	76,283	· -		· -	-	(2,274,915)	(501,438)	
Grants and Contributions Rec.	-	1,767		· -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1,767	
Due To/From Related Parties	(203,073)	(58,722)	199,898	62,305	60,167	(94,584)	(277,297)	(17,292)	-	-	-	-	-	(328,598)	
Prepaid Expenses	60,598	(115)	5,722	(9,231)	(5,333)	5,779	10,472	(7,951)	-	-	-	-	-	59,941	
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts Payable	(86,028)	(13,303)	140,917	(83,144)	79,842	(21,958)	(106,855)	29,606	-	-	-	-	224,815	163,892	
Accrued Expenses	(308,423)	68,074	(21,917)	(262,518)	(9,655)		52,217	(45,217)	-	-	-	-	-	(527,439)	
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Deferred Revenue	104,520	(1,836)	53,878	(3,025)	47,434	24,271	46,129	35,752	-	-	-	-	112,123	419,246	
Cash flows from investing activities															
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	(9,500)	-	(10,100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(19,600)	
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash flows from financing activities															
Proceeds from Factoring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments on Factoring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	(32,400)	(32,487)	(32,574)	(32,662)	(32,472)	(32,559)	(8,643)	(8,664)	-	-	-	-	-	(212,461)	
Total Change in Cash	155,075	9,825	309,173	(349,369)	(158,253)	104,239	(124,495)	118,589	(155,337)	170,504	(238,514)	(379,666)			
Cash, Beginning of Month	5,766,068	5,921,143	5,930,968	6,240,141	5,890,772	5,732,519	5,836,758	5,712,263	5,830,852	5,675,515	5,846,019	5,607,505			

5,921,143 5,930,968 6,240,141 5,890,772 5,732,519 5,836,758 5,712,263 5,830,852 5,675,515 5,846,019 5,607,505 5,227,839

Cash, End of Month



#### Academia Moderna

#### **Budget vs Actual**

#### For the period ended January 31, 2025

	С	urrent Period			Current Year		Total Annual
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Budget
Revenue							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF Revenue	\$ 328,495	\$ 320,140	\$ 8,355	\$ 1,678,974	\$ 1,636,273	\$ 42,701	\$ 3,436,017
Economic Protection Account Funding	180,377	0	180,377	360,755	521,935	(161,180)	1,312,746
In Lieu of Property Taxes	119,316	121,184	(1,868)	865,040	757,398	107,642	1,577,727
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	628,188	441,324	186,864	2,904,769	2,915,606	(10,837)	6,326,490
Federal Revenue							
Federal Special Education - IDEA	0	4,702	(4,702)	0	24,031	(24,031)	54,412
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	25,558	0	25,558	67,682	164,665	(96,983)	164,665
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	50	0	50	4,668	19,713	(15,045)	19,713
Title III - Limited English	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,770
Other Federal Revenue	2	48,750	(48,748)	120,576	97,500	23,076	195,000
Federal - Prior Year Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Federal Revenue	25,610	53,452	(27,842)	192,926	305,909	(112,983)	458,560
Other State Revenue							
State Special Education - AB602	31,785	31,288	497	162,459	159,920	2,539	362,096
State - School Facilities Apportionmen	0	217,397	(217,397)	217,397	217,397	0	434,794
State - Mandated Cost Reimbursemen	0	0	0	7,826	7,977	(151)	7,977
State - State Lottery	24,936	25,016	(80)	24,936	25,016	(80)	104,220
Prior Year Revenues	48,870	0	48,870	338,678	0	338,678	0
State - Other State Revenue	2,916	451,652	(448,736)	77,576	909,163	(831,587)	1,820,000
Total Other State Revenue	108,507	725,353	(616,846)	828,872	1,319,473	(490,601)	2,729,087
Other Local Revenue							
School Fundraising	0	0	0	5,217	0	5,217	0
Total Other Local Revenue	0	0	0	5,217	0	5,217	0
Total Revenue	762,305	1,220,129	(457,824)	3,931,784	4,540,988	(609,204)	9,514,137
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	157,415	167,507	(10,092)	979,403	1,005,043	(25,640)	1,842,579
Certificated Teachers' Substitute Hour	3,140	0	3,140	21,631	0	21,631	0
Certificated Teachers' Extra Duties/Sti	0	6,153	(6,153)	13,013	36,919	(23,906)	67,684
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	3,980	7,557	(3,577)	23,694	45,340	(21,647)	83,125
Certificated Supervisors' and Administ	29,357	16,963	12,395	169,153	101,775	67,379	186,587
Total Certificated Salaries	193,892	198,180	(4,287)	1,206,894	1,189,077	17,817	2,179,975
Classified Salaries							
Classified Instructional Salaries	30,784	72,834	(42,052)	272,961	437,009	(164,048)	801,182
Classified Support Salaries	3,333	7,500	(4,166)	30,025	44,996	(14,971)	82,493
Clerical, Technical, and Office Staff Sal	8,700	18,491	(9,791)	85,833	129,438	(43,605)	221,894
Other Classified Salaries	22,736	15,829	6,907	182,401	94,973	87,428	174,117
Total Classified Salaries	65,553	114,654	(49,102)	571,220	706,416	(135,196)	1,279,686
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, ce	34,168	37,852	(3,684)	212,533	227,114	(14,580)	416,375
Public Employees' Retirement System,	12,737	31,874	(19,137)	114,373	196,383	(82,012)	355,753
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certifica	4,064	7,108	(3,044)	35,413	43,798	(8,384)	79,341
Medicare certificated positions	3,762	4,536	(774)	25,727	27,485	(1,758)	50,165
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificat	52,389	55,534	(3,145)	362,735	388,733	(25,998)	666,400
State Unemployment Insurance, certif	130	10,535	(10,405)	887	23,177	(22,290)	42,140
Workers' Compensation Insurance, ce	9,155	4,379	4,776	97,822	26,537	71,285	48,435
Total Benefits	116,405	151,818	(35,413)	849,490	933,227	(83,737)	1,658,609
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Curricula Materia	0	0	0	159,342	58,200	101,142	58,200
Books and Other Reference Materials	0	0	0	0	17,800	(17,800)	17,800
School Supplies	9,264	15,617	(6,353)	64,615	109,317	(44,701)	187,400
Software	14,785	14,308	477	80,189	100,158	(19,970)	171,700
Office Expense	6,010	8,150	(2,140)	41,970	57,050	(15,080)	97,800
Business Meals	0,010	367	(367)	2,815	2,567	249	4,400
Noncapitalized Equipment	0	0	(307)	6,362	30,400	(24,039)	30,400
Food Services	247	0	247	7,544	0	7,544	0
		Ũ	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	č	.,	5

Academia Moderna

**Budget vs Actual** 

### For the period ended January 31, 2025

	Cu	rrent Period			Total Annual		
-	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Current Year Budget	Variance	Budget
Total Books & Supplies	30,306	38,442	(8,136)	362,837	375,492	(12,655)	567,700
Subagreement Services							
Special Education	7,792	21,236	(13,445)	120,074	127,418	(7,344)	233,600
Substitute Teacher	10,720	9,819	903	95,882	58,909	36,974	108,000
Transportation	1,276	636	639	13,812	3,818	9,993	7,000
Security	379	482	(103)	3,430	2,891	539	5,300
Other Educational Consultants	37,175	25,460	11,715	56,211	127,300	(71,089)	254,600
IB Fees	0	2,550	(2,550)	17,516	12,750	4,767	25,500
Total Subagreement Services	57,342	60,183	(2,841)	306,925	333,086	(26,160)	634,000
Professional/Consulting Services							
IT	0	1,016	(1,016)	2,989	7,116	(4,128)	12,200
Audit and Tax	0	0	0	2,263	0	2,263	0
Legal	0	417	(417)	14,054	2,917	11,137	4,999
Professional Development	1,215	5,630	(4,415)	44,775	28,150	16,625	56,300
General Consulting	4,627	8,450	(3,823)	70,880	42,250	28,630	84,500
Special Activities	0	30,443	(30,444)	41,587	60,887	(19,300)	91,330
Printing	0	80	(80)	0	400	(400)	800
Other Taxes and Fees	0	800	(800)	1,013	4,000	(2,986)	8,000
Management Fee	103,517	109,017	(5,498)	564,723	763,113	(198,390)	1,308,194
District Oversight Fee	4,641	4,413	227	33,646	29,156	4,490	63,265
LACOE Fees	0	2,125	(2,125)	2,980	4,250	(1,271)	8,500
SELPA Fees	0	1,439	(1,439)	0	7,358	(7,358)	16,660
Public Relations	0	2,110	(2,110)	4,998	10,550	(5,552)	21,100
- Total Professional/Consulting Services	114,000	165,940	(51,940)	783,908	960,147	(176,240)	1,675,848
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	,				,		
Rent	185,285	48,311	136,974	472,047	338,173	133,874	579,725
Additional Rent	9,260	9,325	(65)	64,822	65,275	(452)	111,900
Equipment Leases	11,716	4,200	7,516	54,201	29,400	24,801	50,400
Other Leases	143	208	(66)	1,734	1,458	275	2,500
Real/Personal Property Taxes	0	5,417	(5,416)	172,836	37,917	134,919	65,000
Repairs and Maintenance	3,832	6,741	(2,910)	49,549	47,191	2,358	80,900
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	210,236	74,202	136,033	815,189	519,414	295,775	890,425
Operations & Housekeeping	,						,
Auto and Travel Expense	0	964	(963)	4,825	5,782	(957)	10,600
Dues & Memberships	0	1,550	(1,550)	8,478	10,850	(2,372)	18,600
Insurance	(4,338)	8,092	(12,430)	85,821	56,642	29,179	97,100
Utilities	3,215	4,325	(1,110)	32,388	30,275	2,114	51,900
Janitorial/Trash Removal	2,247	1,916	330	13,749	13,416	332	23,000
Miscellaneous Expense	, 0	0	0	(278)	0	(278)	0
Communications	1,276	9,175	(7,898)	74,944	64,225	10,719	110,100
Postage and Shipping	0	690	(690)	365	3,450	(3,085)	6,900
Total Operations & Housekeeping	2,400	26,712	(24,311)	220,292	184,640	35,652	318,200
Depreciation	2,.00	20)/ 22	(= !)0 = =)	===0,====	20 1)0 10	00,002	010,200
Depreciation Expense	7,828	7,900	(72)	54,472	55,300	(828)	94,800
Total Depreciation	7,828	7,900	(72)	54,472	55,300	(828)	94,800
Total Expenses	797,962	838,031	(40,069)	5,171,227	5,256,799	(85,572)	9,299,243
Change in Net Assets	(35,657)			(1,239,443)			
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	4,523,385			5,727,170			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 4,487,727			\$ 4,487,727			

### Alta Public Schools Statement of Financial Position January 31, 2025

	Alta Public Schools	Academia Moderna	Prepa Tec Los Angeles	Prepa Tec Los Angeles High	AMPT, LLC	PTMS, LLC	Total
Assets							
Current Assets							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,591,070	\$ 5,712,263	\$ 208,967	\$ 1,439	\$ 195,938	\$ 1,980,384	\$ 9,690,060
Accounts Receivable	10,609	25,299	96,231	0	48,217	0	180,357
Public Funding Receivables	43,562	299,591	637,172	0	0	0	980,325
Due To/From Related Parties	1,128,714	61,726	(1,223,072)	70,953	0	(38,321)	0
Prepaid Expenses	67,952	133,608	34,421	0	0	0	235,981
Other Current Assets	0	0	0	0	118,871	884,327	1,003,199
Total Current Assets	2,841,907	6,232,487	(246,281)	72,392	363,026	2,826,390	12,089,922
Long-term Assets							
Property & Equipment, Net	505,760	801,256	202,332	0	5,347,892	13,742,912	20,600,152
Right of Use Asset	4,665,267	9,731,275	28,375,212	0	0	0	42,771,752
ROU Accumulated Amortization	(1,665,214)	(936,701)	(1,043,154)	0	0	0	(3,645,068)
Deposits	85,100	7,500	25,326	0	0	0	117,926
Total Long-term Assets	3,590,913	9,603,330	27,559,716	0	5,347,892	13,742,912	59,844,762
Total Assets	\$ 6,432,820	\$ 15,835,817	\$ 27,313,435	\$ 72,392	\$ 5,710,918	\$ 16,569,302	\$ 71,934,684
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities							
Accounts Payable	\$ 18,606	\$ 7,969	\$ 8,535	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 35,109
Accrued Liabilities	478,166	112,805	46,824	0	(609,121)	0	28,675
Line of Credit	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	400,000
Deferred Revenue	186,910	2,310,899	148,909	0	0	110,848	2,757,566
Interest Payable	0	0	0	0	0	766,200	766,200
Operating Lease Liability, Current Portion	749,221	400,700	462,395	0	0	0	1,612,317
Notes Payable, Current Portion	4,167	0	0	0	0	0	4,167
Total Current Liabilities	1,837,070	2,832,373	666,663	0	(609,121)	877,048	5,604,034
Long-term Liabilities							
Operating Lease Liability, Net of Current Portion	2,423,631	8,515,717	27,758,146	0	0	0	38,697,493
Notes Payable, Net of Current Portion	19,701	0	0	0	0	0	19,701
Bonds Payable, Net of Current Portion	0	0	0	0	6,149,248	18,573,161	24,722,408
Discount on Bonds	0	0	0	0	(24,547)	(359,869)	(384,414)
Total Long-term Liabilities	2,443,332	8,515,717	27,758,146	0	6,124,701	18,213,292	63,055,188
Total Liabilities	4,280,402	11,348,090	28,424,809	0	5,515,580	19,090,340	68,659,222
Net Assets, End of Period	2,152,417	4,487,727	(1,111,374)	72,392	195,338	(2,521,038)	3,275,462
Liabilities & Net Assets	\$ 6,432,820	\$ 15,835,817	\$ 27,313,435	\$ 72,392	\$ 5,710,918	\$ 16,569,302	\$ 71,934,684

## Alta Public Schools Statement of Cash Flows For the period ended January 31, 2025

Cash Flows from Operating Activites         \$ (225,703)         \$ (35,657)         \$ (13,007)         \$ (113)         \$ 4,943         \$ (19,436)         \$ (288,973)           Adjustments         Depreciation         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         44,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         96,6438           Grants, Contributions & Piedges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0 </th <th></th> <th>Alta Public Schools</th> <th>Academia Moderna</th> <th>Prepa Tec Los Angeles</th> <th>Prepa Tec Los Angeles High</th> <th>AMPT, LLC</th> <th>PTMS, LLC</th> <th>Total</th>		Alta Public Schools	Academia Moderna	Prepa Tec Los Angeles	Prepa Tec Los Angeles High	AMPT, LLC	PTMS, LLC	Total
Change in Net Assets         \$ (225,703)         \$ (35,657)         \$ (13,007)         \$ (113)         \$ 4,943         \$ (19,436)         \$ (288,973)           Adjustments         Depreciation         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           (Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Ptedges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0								
Adjustments         Adjustments         Public Punction         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Cash Flows from Operating Activites							
Depreciation         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           (Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         96,6498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0 </td <td>Change in Net Assets</td> <td>\$ (225,703)</td> <td>\$ (35,657)</td> <td>\$ (13,007)</td> <td>\$ (113)</td> <td>\$ 4,943</td> <td>\$ (19,436)</td> <td>\$ (288,973)</td>	Change in Net Assets	\$ (225,703)	\$ (35,657)	\$ (13,007)	\$ (113)	\$ 4,943	\$ (19,436)	\$ (288,973)
(Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Adjustments							
Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Depreciation	41,430	16,508	2,959	0	5,850	23,316	90,062
Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0         0         0         0           Prepaid Expenses         12,230         10,472         (11,860)         0         0         0         0           Other Assets         0         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accounds Payable         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accrued Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         0         0         6,0486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         0         6,0486)         199,480           Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows	(Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets							
Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0         0         0         0           Prepaid Expenses         12,230         10,472         (11,860)         0         0         0         10,842           Other Assets         0         0         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         2,073         2,525           Accounts Payable         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accrued Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         35,718         (60,486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of	Public Funding Receivables	648,756	178,631	139,111	0	0	0	966,498
Prepaid Expenses         12,230         10,472         (11,860)         0         0         0         10,842           Other Assets         0         0         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accound Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         35,718         (60,486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         61,337           Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         95,775         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Purchases of Property & Equipment         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000 <td>Grants, Contributions &amp; Pledges Receivable</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>(4)</td>	Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable	(4)	0	0	0	0	0	(4)
Other Assets         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         (238,316)           Accrued Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         35,718         (60,486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         61,337           Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         95,775         95,775         95,775         95,775         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Purchases of Property & Equipment         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         (40,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt	Due from Related Parties	312,347	(277,297)	(35,050)	0	0	0	0
Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities       (50,497)       (106,855)       (80,964)       0       0       (238,316)         Accounts Payable       (50,497)       (106,855)       (80,964)       0       0       (238,316)         Accrued Expenses       189,689       52,217       (17,659)       0       35,718       (60,486)       199,480         Deferred Revenue       0       46,129       15,209       0       0       0       61,337         Other Liabilities       0       0       0       0       0       95,775       95,775         Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites       928,248       (115,852)       (1,261)       (113)       46,963       41,242       899,226         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit       400,000       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0 <td>Prepaid Expenses</td> <td>12,230</td> <td>10,472</td> <td>(11,860)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10,842</td>	Prepaid Expenses	12,230	10,472	(11,860)	0	0	0	10,842
Accounts Payable       (50,497)       (106,855)       (80,964)       0       0       (238,316)         Accrued Expenses       189,689       52,217       (17,659)       0       35,718       (60,486)       199,480         Deferred Revenue       0       46,129       15,209       0       0       0       61,337         Other Liabilities       0       0       0       0       0       95,775       95,775         Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites       928,248       (115,852)       (1,261)       (113)       46,963       41,242       899,226         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       7(7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Purchases of Property & Equipment       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit       400,000       0	Other Assets	0	0	0	0	452	2,073	2,525
Accrued Expenses       189,689       52,217       (17,659)       0       35,718       (60,486)       199,480         Deferred Revenue       0       46,129       15,209       0       0       0       61,337         Other Liabilities       0       0       0       0       0       0       95,775       95,775         Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities       928,248       (115,852)       (1,261)       (113)       46,963       41,242       889,226         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0 <td>Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities							
Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         61,337           Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         0         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         9         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         7         9         9         0	Accounts Payable	(50,497)	(106,855)	(80,964)	0	0	0	(238,316)
Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0 <td>Accrued Expenses</td> <td>189,689</td> <td>52,217</td> <td>(17,659)</td> <td>0</td> <td>35,718</td> <td>(60,486)</td> <td>199,480</td>	Accrued Expenses	189,689	52,217	(17,659)	0	35,718	(60,486)	199,480
Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (7,250)         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         <	Deferred Revenue	0	46,129	15,209	0	0	0	61,337
Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Financing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Financing Activities       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       (40,000)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0       0       1,863       9,128       10,990         Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities       368,283       (8,643)       0       0       1,863       9,128       370,630         Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,289,281       (124,496)       (1,261)       (113)       48,825       50,370       1,262,606         Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period       301,789       5,836,758       210,227       1,552       147,112       1,930,015       8,42	Other Liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	95,775	95,775
Purchases of Property & Equipment         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         Vision (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758	Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites	928,248	(115,852)	(1,261)	(113)	46,963	41,242	899,226
Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Cash Flows from Financing Activities           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Purchases of Property & Equipment	(7,250)	0	0	0	0	0	(7,250)
Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit       400,000       0       0       0       0       400,000         Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities       368,283       (8,643)       0       0       1,863       9,128       370,630         Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,289,281       (124,496)       (1,261)       (113)       48,825       50,370       1,262,606         Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period       301,789       5,836,758       210,227       1,552       147,112       1,930,015       8,427,454	Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities	(7,250)	0	0	0	0	0	(7,250)
Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0       0       0       0       1,863       9,128       10,990         Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities       368,283       (8,643)       0       0       1,863       9,128       370,630         Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,289,281       (124,496)       (1,261)       (113)       48,825       50,370       1,262,606         Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period       301,789       5,836,758       210,227       1,552       147,112       1,930,015       8,427,454	Cash Flows from Financing Activities							
Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	400,000
Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases	(31,717)	(8,643)	0	0	0	0	(40,360)
Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt	0	0	0	0	1,863	9,128	10,990
Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities	368,283	(8,643)	0	0	1,863	9,128	370,630
	Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,289,281	(124,496)	(1,261)	(113)	48,825	50,370	1,262,606
Cash & Cash Equivalents, End of Period \$1,591,070 \$5,712,263 \$208,967 \$1,439 \$195,938 \$1,980,384 \$9,690,060	Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	301,789	5,836,758	210,227	1,552	147,112	1,930,015	8,427,454
	Cash & Cash Equivalents, End of Period	\$ 1,591,070	\$ 5,712,263	\$ 208,967	\$ 1,439	\$ 195,938	\$ 1,980,384	\$ 9,690,060

## Academia Moderna Accounts Payable Aging 01/31/2025

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Date Due	Cı	urrent	30 Days st Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due		ver 90 Days Past Due	Total
Republic Services #902 - 4 The Education Team	0902-012838392 771079	09/30/2024 01/17/2025	\$	-	\$ - 797	\$-	\$	- \$	(148) \$	(148) 797
World's Finest Chocolate, Inc.	91520999	02/06/2025		- 7,320	-	-		-	-	7,320
Total Outstanding Invoices			\$	7,320	\$ 797	\$-	\$	- \$	(148) \$	7,969

## Academia Moderna Check Register For the period ended January 31, 2025

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount	
Hanmi Bank Accou	unt - 0790				
70969	American Sanitary Supply Inc	Janitorial Supplies	01/09/2025	\$ 819.39	
70970	Association of california School Administrators	Conference Fee	01/09/2025	615.30	
70971	Azteca Soccer	Apparel	01/09/2025	3,073.71	
70972	Bravo Speech Studio	Consulting Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025	4,309.50	
70973 70974	Cell Business Equipment Charter Impact LLC	Copier Lease - 12/15/24-01/14/25 Business Mgmt Svcs - 01/25	01/09/2025 01/09/2025	336.79 12,041.00	
70975	Charter Schools Development Center	Membership - 02/03/25-02/02/26	01/09/2025	2,856.00	
70976	Devoted Educational Solutions	11/1: In-direct service: Behavior Plan Review	01/09/2025	9,595.50	
70977	Discount School Supply	School Supplies	01/09/2025	21.89	
70978	Diversified Youth Services West Coast	Enrichment Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025	4,200.00	
70979	HopSkipDrive, Inc.	Transportation Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025	3,178.74	
70980	Jr Bus Line	Field Trip	01/09/2025	4,300.00	
70981	Medina's Cleaning and Maintenance LLC	Landscape Svcs - 01/25	01/09/2025	1,625.00	
70982	Mobile Modular Portable Storage	Storage Lease - 12/29/24-01/27/25	01/09/2025	143.11	
70983	NextGen Teachers LLC	Sub Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025	9,796.00	
70984	Nurbia E Rivas	School Supplies	01/09/2025	6,307.00	
70985	Parker Anderson Enrichment - Central LA	Moderna Charter School - Robot Building Wo	01/09/2025	12,375.00	
70987	ProCare Therapy	Sub Svcs - 12/03/24-12/06/24	01/09/2025	172.50	
70988	ReadyRefresh - 1	Office Supplies	01/09/2025	182.38	
70989	Studio 1	School Supplies	01/09/2025	1,642.50	
70990	Teachers First LLC	Subscription - 08/24-08/25	01/09/2025	9,100.00	
70991	The Aptus Group, Inc.	SpEd Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025	4,354.20	
70992	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 11/22/24	01/09/2025	1,617.58	
70993	Xerox Financial Services - 2	Copier Lease - 12/04/24-01/03/25	01/09/2025	731.46	
70994	Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	Legal Fees - 11/24	01/09/2025	6,392.93	
70995	Playworks Education Energized	Consulting Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025	3,000.00	
70996	Alta Public Schools	Meals - 12/24	01/16/2025	247.45	
70997	Association of california School Administrators	Conference Fee	01/16/2025	615.30	
70998	Bravo Speech Studio	Consulting Svcs - 12/24	01/16/2025	3,315.00	
70999	Charter Communications Code Red Fire Inc	Communication Svcs - 12/21/24-01/20/25	01/16/2025	116.23	
71000	Devoted Educational Solutions	Security Svcs	01/16/2025	150.00	
71001 71002	Jr Bus Line	Consulting Svcs - 11/24 Field Trip	01/16/2025 01/16/2025	6,417.50 795.00	
71002	Los Angeles County Tax Collector - 1	Property Tax - 24/25 2nd	01/16/2025	29,432.22	
71003	NCS Pearson, Inc.	School Supplies	01/16/2025	525.36	
71004	NextGen Teachers LLC	Sub Svcs - 12/24	01/16/2025	6,142.00	
71006	Ontario Refrigeration	Maintenance Svcs - 12/01/24-02/28/25	01/16/2025	1,290.00	
71007	ParentSquare Inc	License - 07/01/24-06/30/25	01/16/2025	5,685.14	
71008	ProCare Therapy	SpEd Svcs - 12/24	01/16/2025	115.00	
71009	Sis Ami LLC	Consulting Svcs - 12/24	01/16/2025	1,311.35	
71010	Staples Advantage	School Supplies	01/16/2025	463.47	
71011	T-Mobile - 1	Communication Svcs - 11/26/24-12/25/24	01/16/2025	124.68	
71012	The Aptus Group, Inc.	SpEd Svcs - 11/24	01/16/2025	3,878.40	
71013	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 12/12/24	01/16/2025	1,796.87	
71014	Thyssenkrupp Elevator Corporation	Maintenance Svcs - 01/01/25-03/31/25	01/16/2025	917.25	
71015	WM Corporate Services, Inc.	Janitorial Svcs - 01/25	01/16/2025	2,246.61	
71016	AireSpring	Communication Svcs - 12/24	01/24/2025	487.40	
71017	AireSpring	Communication Svcs - 01/25	01/24/2025	487.40	
71018	Boost Collaborative	Conference Fees	01/24/2025	1,215.00	
71019	Charter Communications	Communication Svcs - 02/02/25-01/03/25	01/24/2025	199.99	
71020	Devoted Educational Solutions	SpEd Svcs - 11/24	01/24/2025	2,170.80	
71021	Empowerment Through Dance LLC	Enrichment Svcs - 11/24	01/24/2025	9,300.00	
71022	HopSkipDrive, Inc.	Transportation Svcs - 12/24	01/24/2025	1,275.45	
71023	Luigi Aguilar	Reimb - 12/27/24- Repair Supplies	01/24/2025	5,553.95	
71024	ReadyRefresh - 1	Office Supplies	01/24/2025	190.25	
71025	SoCalGas - 4	Utility Svcs - 12/05/24-01/06/25	01/24/2025	10.84	
71026	Staples Advantage	School Supplies	01/24/2025	194.82	
71027	Studio 1	School Supplies	01/24/2025	821.25	

## Academia Moderna Check Register For the period ended January 31, 2025

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
71028	The Aptus Group, Inc.	SpEd Svcs - 11/24	01/24/2025	3,040.05
71029	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 12/09/24-12/12/24	01/24/2025	2,147.88
71030	Walnut Park Mutual Water CO - 1	Utility Svcs - 12/24	01/24/2025	10.00
71031	Walnut Park Mutual Water CO - 2	Utility Svcs - 12/24	01/24/2025	10.00
71032	Walnut Park Mutual Water CO - 3	Utility Svcs - 12/24	01/24/2025	100.00
71033	Walnut Park Mutual Water Co.	Utility Svcs - 12/24	01/24/2025	20.00
71034	Bay Alarm Company - 3	Security Svcs - 02/01/25-04/30/25	01/30/2025	379.32
71035	Cell Business Equipment	Copier Lease - 11/30/24-12/29/24	01/30/2025	10,514.30
71036	Empowerment Through Dance LLC	Enrichment Svcs - 11/24	01/30/2025	15,500.00
71037	Greenfield Investment, LLC.	Rent - 02/25	01/30/2025	9,224.05
71038	Southern California Edison - 3	Utility Svcs - 11/27/24-12/29/24	01/30/2025	193.58
71039	Southern California Edison - 4	Utility Svcs - 11/27/24-12/29/24	01/30/2025	2,870.48
71040	The Aptus Group, Inc.	SpEd Svcs -12/24	01/30/2025	7,676.25
71041	The Education Team	Sub Svcs - 01/06/25-01/08/25	01/30/2025	1,347.41
71042	Xerox Financial Services - 2	Copier Lease - 01/04/25-02/03/25	01/30/2025	864.16
Voided - 70805	T-Mobile - 1	Communication Svcs - 08/26/24-09/25/24	01/22/2025	VOID
Voided - 70986	Playworks Education Energized	Consulting Svcs - 11/24	01/09/2025	VOID

Total Disbursements \$ 244,176.94



# Alta Public Schools – Central Office

Monthly Financial Presentation – February 2025

# Highlights

- Annual revenue forecasted at \$4.65M; an increase of \$411K over the original budget
- Annual expenses forecasted at \$5.07M
- \$412K deficit forecasted; ending fund balance at \$2.67M
- Current cash balance is at \$1.47M and forecasted to be \$833K by fiscal year end.



# Revenue



# Annual revenue projected at \$4.66M

\$422K over original budget due to upward adjustment from 23-24

		Year-to-Date			Annual/Full Year							
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)					
Revenue												
Federal Revenue	1,114,293	823,086	291,207		1,549,258	1,371,811	177,447					
Other State Revenue	616,327	397,068	219,259		946,303	661,779	284,523					
Other Local Revenue	996,357	1,472,750	(476,393)	-	2,157,823	2,209,125	(51,301)					
Total Revenue	<u>\$ 2,726,977</u>	<u>\$ 2,692,904</u>	<u>\$ 34,073</u>	-	<u>\$    4,653,384</u>	<u>\$ 4,242,715</u>	<u>\$ 410,669</u>					



ALTA PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO CENTRAL OFFICE

# Expenses



## Total expenses forecasted at \$5.07M

		Year-to-Date			Annual/Full Yea	r
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)	Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)
Expenses						
Certificated Salaries	\$ 134,707	\$ 53,475	\$ (81,232)	\$ 20,557	\$ 84,032	\$ 63,475
Classified Salaries	869,031	785,446	(83,585)	1,306,914	1,192,475	(114,439)
Benefits	447,837	389,437	(58,400)	594,531	588,688	(5,842)
Books and Supplies	697,981	967,755	269,774	1,081,251	1,486,300	405,049
Subagreement Services	58,390	35,845	(22,545)	89,568	56,900	(32,668)
Operations	167,513	123,207	(44,306)	242,197	188,000	(54,197)
Facilities	543,687	615,933	72,246	843,020	923,900	80,880
Professional Services	534,730	406,272	(128,458)	763,801	633,068	(130,734)
Depreciation	83,757	81,067	(2,690)	123,397	121,600	(1,797)
Interest	325		(325)	325	<u> </u>	(325)
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 3,537,958</u>	<u>\$ 3,458,436</u>	<u>\$ (79,522)</u>	<u>\$    5,065,562</u>	<u>\$    5,274,963</u>	<u>\$ 209,401</u>



# Fund Balance



- Deficit forecasted at \$412K for FY24-25
- Ending fund balance forecasted at \$2.67M

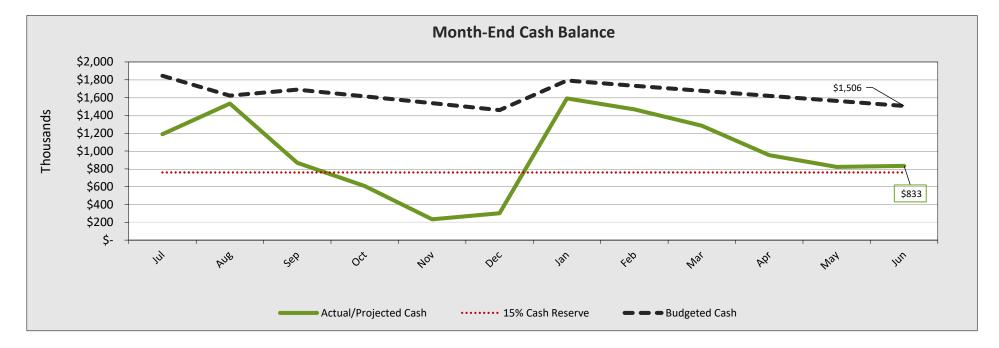
	Year-to-Date						
Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)	
\$ (810,981)	\$ (765,532)	\$ (45,449)		\$ (412,178)	\$ (1,032,248)	\$ 620,070	
3,080,492	3,080,492		-	3,080,492	3,080,492		
<u>\$ 2,269,510</u>	<u>\$ 2,314,960</u>		Ļ	<u>\$ 2,668,314</u>	<u>\$ 2,048,244</u>		
44.8%	43.9%			52.7%	38.8%	6	
	\$ (810,981) 3,080,492 \$ 2,269,510	Actual         Budget           \$ (810,981)         \$ (765,532)           3,080,492         3,080,492           \$ 2,269,510         \$ 2,314,960	Actual         Budget         Fav/(Unf)           \$ (810,981)         \$ (765,532)         \$ (45,449)           3,080,492         3,080,492           \$ 2,269,510         \$ 2,314,960	Actual         Budget         Fav/(Unf)           \$ (810,981)         \$ (765,532)         \$ (45,449)           3,080,492         3,080,492         \$           \$ 2,269,510         \$ 2,314,960         \$	Actual         Budget         Fav/(Unf)         Forecast           \$ (810,981)         \$ (765,532)         \$ (45,449)         \$ (412,178)           3,080,492         3,080,492         1         3,080,492           \$ 2,269,510         \$ 2,314,960         \$ 2,668,314	Actual       Budget       Fav/(Unf)       Forecast       Budget         \$ (810,981)       \$ (765,532)       \$ (45,449)       \$ (412,178)       \$ (1,032,248)         3,080,492       3,080,492       3,080,492       3,080,492       3,080,492         \$ 2,269,510       \$ 2,314,960       \$ 2,668,314       \$ 2,048,244	



# Cash Balance



## Current cash balance is at \$1.38M and projected to end around \$1.08M.





# Appendix

- Monthly Cash Flow / Forecast 24/25
- Budget vs. Actual
- Statement of Financial Position
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Monthly Check Register
- AP Aging





## FY25 Forecast - Alta Central Office

## Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25 Revised 03/19/25



Actuals Through																	
5	= 133.00	Jul-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
		Jui-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Uct-24	NOV-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Iviar-25	Apr-25	way-25	Jun-25	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Revenues																ADA =	717.56
State Aid - Rev	enue Limit																
Federal Reven		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<u> </u>
8220	Federal Child Nutrition		140,200	179,273	-	355,857	113,115		320,468	140,377	140,377	140,377	140,377	(126,271)	1,544,152	1,371,811	172,341
8296	Other Federal Revenue	-	274	· -	-	· -	· -		-	-	-	-	-	(274)	-	-	-
8299	Prior Year Federal Revenue	-			-		2,187	2,919	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,106	-	5,106
		-	140,474	179,273	-	355,857	115,302	2,919	320,468	140,377	140,377	140,377	140,377	(126,545)	1,549,258	1,371,811	177,447
Other State Re			70 554	04 650		453 355	FF (00)		444 707	76.667	70.007	76.667	70.007	22.240		664 770	404 552
8520 8598	Child Nutrition Prior Year Revenue	-	73,554	81,658	-	157,755 76,193	55,602 309	-	144,787 26,469	76,667	76,667	76,667	76,667	23,310	843,332 102,971	661,779	181,552 102,971
8598	Prior fear Revenue		73,554	- 81,658		233,948	55,911		171,256	76,667	76,667	76,667	76,667	23,310	946,303	661,779	284,523
Other Local Re	venue		, 0,004	01,000		200,0 10	00,011		1,1,230	, 0,007	, 0,007	, 0,007	, 0,007	20,010	5.0,000		203,020
8650	Lease and Rental Income	33,092	34,085	34,085	-	-	-	-	-	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	-	233,262	329,556	(96,294)
8689	Other Fees and Contracts	18,319	87,734	44,410	184,422	96,656	189,411	142,950	131,193	169,867	169,867	169,867	169,867	350,000	1,924,561	1,879,569	44,993
		51,411	121,819	78,495	184,422	96,656	189,411	142,950	131,193	202,867	202,867	202,867	202,867	350,000	2,157,823	2,209,125	(51,301)
Total Revenue		51.411	335.847	339.426	184.422	686.461	360.624	145.869	622.917	419.911	419.911	419.911	419.911	246.765	4.653.384	4.242.715	410,669
		,					,	,	,					,	.,,	.,,	
Expenses																	
Certificated Sa																	
1100	Teachers' Salaries	-	1,868	1,868	1,868	1,868	1,875	1,868	1,868	1,868	1,868	1,868	1,868	-	20,557	-	(20,557)
1200	Pupil Support Salaries	14,739 14,739	14,739 16,607	14,739 16,607	14,739 16,607	14,739 16,607	18,451 20,326	18,140 20,008	11,338 13,206	(121,624) (119,755)	1,868	1,868	- 1,868	-	- 20,557	84,032 84,032	84,032 63,475
Classified Sala	ries	14,759	10,007	10,007	10,007	10,007	20,520	20,008	15,200	(119,755)	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	20,557	84,032	03,473
2100	Instructional Salaries	7,715	7,715	7,715	8,240	7,844	7,650	7,714	7,715	7,756	7,756	7,756	7,756	-	93,331	-	(93,331)
2200	Support Salaries	15,125	15,406	14,743	14,472	17,094	12,768	15,205	13,945	14,265	14,265	14,265	14,265	-	175,816	292,513	116,697
2300	Classified Administrators' Salaries	29,890	26,043	26,044	26,044	26,044	28,209	29,890	26,044	26,304	26,304	26,304	26,304	-	323,425	202,000	(121,425)
2400	Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	10,930	10,631	10,096	10,483	11,547	6,295	9,104	11,046	10,401	10,401	10,401	10,401	-	121,735	262,016	140,281
2900	Other Classified Salaries	34,558	48,524	49,944	56,452	60,070	30,563	37,641	71,873	50,745	50,745	50,745	50,745	-	592,607	435,946	(156,661)
		98,218	108,319	108,542	115,691	122,599	85,485	99,554	130,623	109,471	109,471	109,471	109,471	-	1,306,914	1,192,475	(114,439)
Benefits 3101	STRS	2,815	3,172	3,172	3,172	3,172	3,172	3,172	3,172	(22,034)	357	357	357		4,055	16,050	11,995
3202	PERS	2,815	22,760	22,680	23,075	23,258	18,624	20,174	25,766	22,337	22,337	22,337	22,337	-	265,778	322,564	56,786
3301	OASDI	6,072	6,692	6,496	6,422	6,237	4,783	6,172	8,027	6,611	6,611	6,611	6,611	-	77,343	73,933	(3,410)
3311	Medicare	1,634	1,805	1,809	1,912	2,012	1,530	1,734	2,067	(145)	1,573	1,573	1,573	-	19,077	18,509	(568)
3401	Health and Welfare	17,731	19,932	8,756	(24,205)	8,228	56,365	33,042	18,140	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	177,989	128,000	(49,989)
3501	State Unemployment	403	62	62	66	152	1,495	60	226	1,152	576	576	576	-	5,405	11,760	6,355
3601	Workers' Compensation	3,756	2,341	2,341	2,340	12,597	8,884	3,331	3,331	(140)	1,519	1,519	1,519	-	43,337	17,871	(25,466)
3901	Other Benefits	-			-	899			647	-	-	-	-	-	1,546	-	(1,546)
Deales and Com		52,506	56,764	45,316	12,782	56,555	94,853	67,685	61,376	17,779	42,972	42,972	42,972	-	594,531	588,688	(5,842)
Books and Sup 4302	School Supplies			-	-	-										100	100
4302	Software	- 19,991	- 1,318	- 19,955	- 190	- 190	- 190		- 3,994	- 2,267	- 2,267	2,267	2,267	-	54,895	40,200	(14,695)
4303	Office Expense	9,850	9,990	32,536	8,486	35,755	12,963	4,815	20,199	15,533	15,533	15,533	15,533		196.727	186,400	(14,093)
4310	Business Meals		196	406	132	1,441	259	4,015	2,093	1,108	1,108	1,108	1,108	-	9.047	13,300	4,253
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	-	2,786	-	383	-	660	-	3,860	-,	-,250	-,,	-,_50	-	7,689	40,300	32,611
4700	Food Services	11,532	48,660	96,040	75,217	91,463	46,096	39,388	96,860	76,909	76,909	76,909	76,909	-	812,892	1,206,000	393,108
	[	41,373	62,950	148,937	84,408	128,849	60,168	44,290	127,006	95,817	95,817	95,817	95,817	-	1,081,251	1,486,300	405,049

## FY25 Forecast - Alta Central Office

## Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25 Revised 03/19/25



evised 03/19/25		
ctuals Through:	2/28/2025	
ADA =	133.00	
		Jul-24

Actuals Through:	2/28/2025																
ADA =	133.00	Jul-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Subagreement	Services															-	
5103	Substitute Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
5104	Transportation	3,775	3,961	11.620	6,372	6,600	4,489	4,568	4,569	5,136	5,136	5,136	5,136	-	66,499	23,500	(42,999)
5105	Security	1,479	1,062	1,520	965	1,062	1,180	1,771	1,397	1,658	1,658	1,658	1,658	-	17,069	23,400	6,331
5106	Other Educational Consultants			-	-		-	2,000		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	6,000	10,000	4,000
5100		5,254	5,023	13,140	7,337	7,662	5,669	8,339	5,966	7,795	7,795	7,795	7,795	-	89,568	56,900	(32,668)
Operations and	Housekeening	5,251	5,025	10,110	7,557	7,002	5,005	0,000	5,500	7,755	1,135	1,135	1,155		05,500	50,500	(02)000/
5201	Auto and Travel		2,529	3,635	2,290	3,728	3.074	167	4,824	3,273	3,273	3,273	3,273	-	33.338	69,300	35,962
5300	Dues & Memberships		2,525	5,005	2,250	5,725	5,071	2,195	264	275	275	275	275		3,559	3,300	(259)
5400	Insurance		-	30,538	4,418	292	159	(1,578)		2,192	2,192	2,192	2,192	-	42,596	26,300	(16,296)
5501	Utilities	197	2.039	2,694	3,179	2,529	2,519	1,940	2,865	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	25,962	12,000	(13,962)
5502	Janitorial Services	1,892	116	1,856	155	1,025	1,139	2,098	270	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242	-	13,518	8,900	(4,618)
5516	Miscellaneous Expense	2,052	(993)	1,000		1,025	1,100	2,050	270						(993)	0,500	993
5900	Communications	1,795	11,360	5,806	5,285	18,227	11,523	22,108	8,644	9,650	9,650	9,650	9,650		123,348	67,800	(55,548)
5901	Postage and Shipping	1,755	11,500	5,000	5,205	79	631	22,100	0,044	40	40	40	40		870	400	(470)
5501	rostage and shipping	3.884	15.051	44.529	15,327	25,880	19.045	26.930	16,867	18.671	18.671	18.671	18.671		242.197	188.000	(54,197)
Facilities Renai	rs and Other Leases	5,004	15,051	44,525	15,527	25,000	15,045	20,550	10,007	10,071	10,071	10,071	10,071		242,157	100,000	(34,157)
5601	Rent	77,116	51,539	64,327	63,157	63,937	63,937	27,786	28,188	63,750	63,750	63,750	63,750	-	694,987	765,000	70,013
5602	Additional Rent				27,000	23,657			- 20,200	-	-	-	-	-	50,657		(50,657)
5603	Equipment Leases	2,979	(1,030)	785	5,061	2,867	2,531	2,886	6,284	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100	-	34,763	63,100	28,337
5604	Other Leases	1,167	2,935	627	318	318	163	473	920	708	708	708	708		9,754	8,500	(1,254)
5605	Real/Personal Property Taxes	(21,567)	2,555	027	510	510	105	475	520	1,767	1,767	1,767	1,767		(14,500)	21,200	35,700
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	4,131	4,747	2,260	5,999	5,529	3.204	14,783	4,673	5,508	5,508	5,508	5,508		67,359	66,100	(1,259)
5010	Repairs and Maintenance	63.826	58.191	67,999	101.535	96.308	69.835	45.928	40.065	74,833	74.833	74.833	74,833	-	843.020	923,900	80,880
Professional/Co	onsulting Services	05,020	50,151	07,555	101,555	50,500	05,055	43,520	40,005	74,035	74,035	74,035	74,055		043,020	523,500	00,000
5801	IT		-	-	-	-		-		83	83	83	83	-	333	1,000	667
5802	Audit & Taxes		-	18,519	1.064	-		-	16,275	-	-	-	-	-	35,858	34,700	(1,158)
5803	Legal		8,567	34,878	908	16,093	113	-	15,600	5,558	5,558	5,558	5,558	-	98,392	66,700	(31,692)
5804	Professional Development	615			-		75	-		470	470	470	470	-	2,570	4,700	2,130
5805	General Consulting	10,779	20,257	40,468	40,943	43,011	36,163	26,273	44,525	32,500	32,500	32,500	32,500	-	392,419	325,000	(67,419)
5806	Special Activities/Field Trips		20,207			4.008			287		52,500	52,500	52,500	-	4.295	4,700	405
5807	Bank Charges	(363)			629	373			1,419	810	810	810	810		5.298	8,100	2,802
5808	Printing	(303)			025	-			1,115	-	-	-	010		5,250	300	300
5809	Other taxes and fees	(8,836)	2,000	7,676	2,792	(90)	(703)	5,500	2,654	2,310	2,310	2,310	2,310	-	20,233	23,100	2,867
5810	Payroll Service Fee	(0,000)	1,158	1,036	1,129	1,340	10,511	1,792	1,792	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	-	23.758	15,000	(8,758)
5811	Management Fee	6,011	6,386	6,011	6,177	6,011	6,011	7,489	7,543	7,046	7,046	7,046	7,046	-	79,824	77,368	(2,456)
5815	Public Relations/Recruitment	6,500	8,926	8,300	10,559	8,191	9,347	6,500	13,538	7,240	7,240	7,240	7,240	-	100,821	72,400	(28,421)
		14,706	47,294	116,888	64,201	78,937	61,517	47,554	103,633	57,268	57,268	57,268	57,268	-	763,801	633,068	(130,734)
Depreciation		11,700	17,251	110,000	0.1,201	,0,557	01,517	17,551	100,000	57,200	57,200	57,200	57,200		700,001		(100)/01/
6900	Depreciation Expense	10.789	11.251	11.251	9.910	10.906	11.284	11.283	7,083	9.910	9.910	9.910	9.910	-	123.397	121.600	(1,797)
0500	Sepredución Expense	10,789	11,251	11,251	9,910	10,906	11,284	11,283	7,083	9,910	9,910	9,910	9,910	-	123,397	121,600	(1,797)
Interest		10,705	11,201	11,201	5,510	10,000	11,204	11,200	,,005	5,510	5,510	5,510	3,510		120,007		(_,, _, ]
7438	Interest Expense	-	325	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	325	-	(325)
, .50		-	325	-		-	-		-		-	-	-	-	325		(325)
			525												020		(020)
Total Expenses		305,295	381,775	573,209	427,798	544,303	428,182	371,571	505,825	271,789	418,605	418,605	418,605	-	5,065,562	5,274,963	209,401
Monthly Surplus (D	oficit)	(253.884)	(45.928)	(233.783)	(243,376)	142.158		(225.702)	117.092	148.122	1.305	1.305	1.305	246,765	(412.178)	(1,032,248)	620,070
montiny Surpius (D	chery	[233,004]	(43,520)	[235,703]	(2-3,370)	142,130	(07,558)	[223,702]	117,092	170,122	1,305	1,305	1,305	240,70J	(+12,170)	(1,032,240)	020,070



### FY25 Forecast - Alta Central Office



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

Revised 03/19/25															
Actuals Through: 2/28/2025	5														
ADA = 133.00	Jul-24	Aug-24	Sep-24	Oct-24	Nov-24	Dec-24	Jan-25	Feb-25	Mar-25	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Favorable / Budget Total (Unfav.)
Cash Flow Adjustments															
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(253,884)	(45,928)	(233,783)	(243,376)	142,158	(67,558)	(225,702)	117,092	148,122	1,305	1,305	1,305	246,765	(412,178)	
Cash flows from operating activities	,														
Depreciation/Amortization	70,421	71,037	71,191	70,005	71,156	71,690	41,430	37,319	9,910	9,910	9,910	9,910	-	543,889	
Public Funding Receivables	363,997	67,855	(190,752)	206,376	(490,568)	161,923	648,756	(434,038)	-	-	-	-	(246,765)	86,784	
Grants and Contributions Rec.	(20,917)		-	33,092	-	-	(4)	4	-	-	-	-	-	12,175	
Due To/From Related Parties	257,696	180,760	(330,396)	57,175	(43,415)	177,446	312,347	(141,950)	(141,950)	(141,950)	(141,950)	-	-	43,813	
Prepaid Expenses	29,011	(8,594)	5,557	(22,827)	17,014	23,924	12,230	40	-	-	-	-	-	56,355	
Other Assets	-	-	-	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	
Accounts Payable	16,677	(86,046)	128,598	(290,052)	180,021	(132,496)	(50,497)	48,244	-	-	-	-	-	(185,551)	
Accrued Expenses	(384,832)	226,297	(20,280)	(41,190)	(114,489)	(83,527)	189,689	315,659	-	-	-	-	-	87,327	
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-	(76,193)	(310)	-	(26,469)	-	-	-	-	(102,972)	(205,944)	
Cash flows from investing activities															
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	(38,630)	(2,530)	(35,000)	2,530	-	(22,688)	(7,250)	(7,500)	-	-	-	-	-	(111,068)	
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from Factoring	(100,000)						400,000							300,000	
Payments on Factoring	(100,000)	-	-	-	-	-	400,000	-	(200,000)	(200,000)	-	-	-	(400,000)	
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	(59,135)	(59,289)	- (59,444)	- (59,599)	- (59,754)	(59,910)	(31,717)	(31,805)	(200,000)	(200,000)	-	-	-	(420,653)	
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	(59,155)	(59,269)	(59,444)	(59,599)	(59,754)	(59,910)	(51,/1/)	(51,605)	-	-	-	-	-	(420,055)	
Total Change in Cash	(119,596)	343,562	(664,309)	(260,866)	(374,070)	68,494	1,289,282	(123,404)	(183,918)	(330,735)	(130,735)	11,215			
Cash, Beginning of Month	1,308,574	1,188,978	1,532,540	868,231	607,365	233,295	301,789	1,591,071	1,467,667	1,283,749	953,014	822,280			
Cash, End of Month	1,188,978	1,532,540	868,231	607,365	233,295	301,789	1,591,071	1,467,667	1,283,749	953,014	822,280	833,495			

### Alta Public Schools Budget vs Actual For the period ended January 31, 2025

	Current Period		Current Year			Total Annual	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Budget
Revenue Federal Revenue							
Federal Child Nutrition	0	137,181	(137,181)	788,445	685,905	102,539	1,371,811
Other Federal Revenue	0	0	0	274	0	275	0
Federal - Prior Year Adjustments	2,919	0	2,919	5,106	0	5,106	0
Total Federal Revenue	2,919	137,181	(134,262)	793,825	685,905	107,920	1,371,811
Other State Revenue							
State - Child Nutrition	0	66,178	(66,178)	368,569	330,890	37,679	661,779
Prior Year Revenues	0	0	0	76,502	0	76,502	0
Total Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue	0	66,178	(66,178)	445,071	330,890	114,181	661,779
Lease and Rental Income	0	27,463	(27,463)	101,262	192,241	(90,979)	329,556
Other Fees and Contracts	142,950	156,631	(13,681)	763,902	1,096,415	(332,513)	1,879,569
Total Other Local Revenue	142,950	184,094	(41,144)	865,164	1,288,656	(423,492)	2,209,125
Total Revenue	145,869	387,453	(241,584)	2,104,060	2,305,451	(201,391)	4,242,715
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1,868	0	1,868	11,217	0	11,217	0
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	18,141	7,639	10,501	110,286	45,836	64,450	84,032
Total Certificated Salaries	20,009	7,639	12,369	121,503	45,836	75,667	84,032
Classified Salaries							
Classified Instructional Salaries	7,714	0	7,715	54,592	0	54,593	0
Classified Support Salaries	15,205	24,376	(9,171)	104,813	170,632	(65,820)	292,513
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	29,890	16,834	13,056	192,164	117,833	74,331	202,000
Clerical, Technical, and Office Staff Salaries	9,104	21,834	(12,730)	69,087	152,843	(83,756)	262,016
Other Classified Salaries	37,641	38,714	(1,073)	317,750	242,380	75,371	435,946
Total Classified Salaries	99,554	101,758	(2,203)	738,406	683,688	54,719	1,192,475
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	3,172	1,459	1,713	21,848	8,754	13,092	16,050
Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions	20,174	27,525	(7,351)	150,666	184,938	(34,271)	322,564
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare certificated positions	6,172 1,734	6,309 1,586	(137) 148	42,876 12,435	42,388 10,579	488 1,856	73,933 18,510
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	33,042	1,586	22,375	119,848	74,666	45,182	128,000
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	60	2,940	(2,880)	2,301	6,468	(4,167)	128,000
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated positions	3,331	1,531	1,799	35,589	10,213	25,375	17,871
Other Benefits, certificated positions	0	0	0	898	0	898	0
Total Benefits	67,685	52,017	15,667	386,461	338,006	48,453	588,688
Books & Supplies							
School Supplies	0	9	(8)	0	59	(58)	100
Software	0	3,350	(3,350)	41,834	23,450	18,385	40,200
Office Expense	4,815	15,533	(10,718)	114,397	108,733	5,663	186,400
Business Meals	87	1,108	(1,022)	2,521	7,758	(5,238)	13,300
Noncapitalized Equipment	0	0	0	3,828	40,300	(36,471)	40,300
Food Services	39,388	109,637	(70,248)	408,396	657,819	(249,423)	1,206,000
Total Books & Supplies	44,290	129,637	(85,346)	570,976	838,119	(267,142)	1,486,300
Subagreement Services	4.500	2 126	2 422	44,200	12 010	20 5 60	22 500
Transportation	4,568	2,136 2,127	2,432 (356)	41,386 9,039	12,818	28,568 (3,724)	23,500 23,400
Security Other Educational Consultants	1,771 2,000	1,000	1,000	2,000	12,763 5,000	(3,000)	10,000
Total Subagreement Services	8,339	5,263	3,076	52,425	30,581	21,844	56,900
Professional/Consulting Services	0,000	5,205	3,070	52,425	30,301	21,044	50,500
IT	0	84	(84)	0	584	(584)	999
Audit and Tax	0	0	0	19,583	34,700	(15,117)	34,700
Legal	0	5,558	(5,558)	60,558	38,908	21,650	66,700
Professional Development	0	470	(470)	690	2,350	(1,660)	4,700
General Consulting	26,273	32,500	(6,227)	217,895	162,500	55,395	325,000
Special Activities	0	1,567	(1,567)	4,008	3,133	874	4,700
Bank Charges	0	810	(810)	639	4,050	(3,410)	8,100
Printing	0	30	(30)	0	150	(150)	300
Other Taxes and Fees	5,500	2,310	3,190	8,340	11,550	(3,211)	23,100
Payroll Service Fee	1,792	1,250	542	16,964	8,750	8,214	15,000
Management Fee	7,489	6,447	1,042	44,096	45,131	(1,034)	77,368
Public Relations	6,500	7,240	(740)	58,323	36,200	22,123	72,400
	47,554	58,266	(10,712)	431,096	348,006	83,090	633,067
Total Professional/Consulting Services							
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases		~~	(25.55)			(2	
	27,786 0	63,750 0	(35,964) 0	411,801 50,656	446,250 0	(34,449) 50,656	765,000 0

### Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM

	Current Period			Current Year			Total Annual
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Budget
Other Leases	473	709	(236)	6,002	4,958	1,045	8,500
Real/Personal Property Taxes	0	1,766	(1,767)	(21,567)	12,367	(33,934)	21,200
Repairs and Maintenance	14,783	5,509	9,276	40,653	38,558	2,094	66,100
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	45,928	76,992	(31,063)	503,623	538,942	(35,319)	923,900
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel Expense	167	6,300	(6,134)	15,422	37,800	(22,378)	69,300
Dues & Memberships	2,195	275	1,920	2,195	1,925	270	3,300
Insurance	(1,578)	2,191	(3,770)	33,828	15,341	18,487	26,300
Utilities	1,940	1,000	941	15,100	7,000	8,099	12,000
Janitorial/Trash Removal	2,098	742	1,356	8,279	5,192	3,088	8,900
Miscellaneous Expense	0	0	0	(993)	0	(993)	0
Communications	22,108	5,650	16,458	76,104	39,550	36,554	67,800
Postage and Shipping	0	40	(40)	711	200	511	400
Total Operations & Housekeeping	26,930	16,198	10,731	150,646	107,008	43,638	188,000
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	11,283	10,133	1,150	76,674	70,933	5,741	121,599
Total Depreciation	11,283	10,133	1,150	76,674	70,933	5,741	121,599
Interest							
Interest Expense	0	0	0	325	0	325	0
Total Interest	0	0	0	325	0	325	0
Total Expenses	371,572	457,903	(86,331)	3,032,135	3,001,119	31,016	5,274,961
Change in Net Assets	(225,703)			(928,075)			
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	2,378,121			3,080,492			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 2,152,417			\$ 2,152,417			

### Alta Public Schools Statement of Financial Position January 31, 2025

	Alta Public Schools	Academia Moderna	Prepa Tec Los Angeles	Prepa Tec Los Angeles High	AMPT, LLC	PTMS, LLC	Total
Assets							
Current Assets							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,591,070	\$ 5,712,263	\$ 208,967	\$ 1,439	\$ 195,938	\$ 1,980,384	\$ 9,690,060
Accounts Receivable	10,609	25,299	96,231	0	48,217	0	180,357
Public Funding Receivables	43,562	299,591	637,172	0	0	0	980,325
Due To/From Related Parties	1,128,714	61,726	(1,223,072)	70,953	0	(38,321)	0
Prepaid Expenses	67,952	133,608	34,421	0	0	0	235,981
Other Current Assets	0	0	0	0	118,871	884,327	1,003,199
Total Current Assets	2,841,907	6,232,487	(246,281)	72,392	363,026	2,826,390	12,089,922
Long-term Assets							
Property & Equipment, Net	505,760	801,256	202,332	0	5,347,892	13,742,912	20,600,152
Right of Use Asset	4,665,267	9,731,275	28,375,212	0	0	0	42,771,752
ROU Accumulated Amortization	(1,665,214)	(936,701)	(1,043,154)	0	0	0	(3,645,068)
Deposits	85,100	7,500	25,326	0	0	0	117,926
Total Long-term Assets	3,590,913	9,603,330	27,559,716	0	5,347,892	13,742,912	59,844,762
Total Assets	\$ 6,432,820	\$ 15,835,817	\$ 27,313,435	\$ 72,392	\$ 5,710,918	\$ 16,569,302	\$ 71,934,684
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities							
Accounts Payable	\$ 18,606	\$ 7,969	\$ 8,535	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 35,109
Accrued Liabilities	478,166	112,805	46,824	0	(609,121)	0	28,675
Line of Credit	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	400,000
Deferred Revenue	186,910	2,310,899	148,909	0	0	110,848	2,757,566
Interest Payable	0	0	0	0	0	766,200	766,200
Operating Lease Liability, Current Portion	749,221	400,700	462,395	0	0	0	1,612,317
Notes Payable, Current Portion	4,167	0	0	0	0	0	4,167
Total Current Liabilities	1,837,070	2,832,373	666,663	0	(609,121)	877,048	5,604,034
Long-term Liabilities							
Operating Lease Liability, Net of Current Portion	2,423,631	8,515,717	27,758,146	0	0	0	38,697,493
Notes Payable, Net of Current Portion	19,701	0	0	0	0	0	19,701
Bonds Payable, Net of Current Portion	0	0	0	0	6,149,248	18,573,161	24,722,408
Discount on Bonds	0	0	0	0	(24,547)	(359,869)	(384,414)
Total Long-term Liabilities	2,443,332	8,515,717	27,758,146	0	6,124,701	18,213,292	63,055,188
Total Liabilities	4,280,402	11,348,090	28,424,809	0	5,515,580	19,090,340	68,659,222
Net Assets, End of Period	2,152,417	4,487,727	(1,111,374)	72,392	195,338	(2,521,038)	3,275,462
Liabilities & Net Assets	\$ 6,432,820	\$ 15,835,817	\$ 27,313,435	\$ 72,392	\$ 5,710,918	\$ 16,569,302	\$ 71,934,684

## Alta Public Schools Statement of Cash Flows For the period ended January 31, 2025

Cash Flows from Operating Activites         \$ (225,703)         \$ (35,657)         \$ (13,007)         \$ (113)         \$ 4,943         \$ (19,436)         \$ (288,973)           Adjustments         Depreciation         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         44,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         96,6438           Grants, Contributions & Piedges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0 </th <th></th> <th>Alta Public Schools</th> <th>Academia Moderna</th> <th>Prepa Tec Los Angeles</th> <th>Prepa Tec Los Angeles High</th> <th>AMPT, LLC</th> <th>PTMS, LLC</th> <th>Total</th>		Alta Public Schools	Academia Moderna	Prepa Tec Los Angeles	Prepa Tec Los Angeles High	AMPT, LLC	PTMS, LLC	Total
Change in Net Assets         \$ (225,703)         \$ (35,657)         \$ (13,007)         \$ (113)         \$ 4,943         \$ (19,436)         \$ (288,973)           Adjustments         Depreciation         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           (Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Ptedges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0								
Adjustments         Adjustments         Public Punction         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Cash Flows from Operating Activites							
Depreciation         41,430         16,508         2,959         0         5,850         23,316         90,062           (Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         96,6498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0 </td <td>Change in Net Assets</td> <td>\$ (225,703)</td> <td>\$ (35,657)</td> <td>\$ (13,007)</td> <td>\$ (113)</td> <td>\$ 4,943</td> <td>\$ (19,436)</td> <td>\$ (288,973)</td>	Change in Net Assets	\$ (225,703)	\$ (35,657)	\$ (13,007)	\$ (113)	\$ 4,943	\$ (19,436)	\$ (288,973)
(Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets         Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Adjustments							
Public Funding Receivables         648,756         178,631         139,111         0         0         0         966,498           Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0	Depreciation	41,430	16,508	2,959	0	5,850	23,316	90,062
Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable         (4)         0         0         0         0         0         (4)           Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0         0         0         0           Prepaid Expenses         12,230         10,472         (11,860)         0         0         0         0           Other Assets         0         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accounds Payable         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accrued Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         0         0         6,0486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         0         6,0486)         199,480           Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows	(Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets							
Due from Related Parties         312,347         (277,297)         (35,050)         0         0         0         0           Prepaid Expenses         12,230         10,472         (11,860)         0         0         0         10,842           Other Assets         0         0         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         2,073         2,525           Accounts Payable         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accrued Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         35,718         (60,486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of	Public Funding Receivables	648,756	178,631	139,111	0	0	0	966,498
Prepaid Expenses         12,230         10,472         (11,860)         0         0         0         10,842           Other Assets         0         0         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         0         (238,316)           Accound Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         35,718         (60,486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         61,337           Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         95,775         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Purchases of Property & Equipment         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000 <td>Grants, Contributions &amp; Pledges Receivable</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>(4)</td>	Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable	(4)	0	0	0	0	0	(4)
Other Assets         0         0         0         452         2,073         2,525           Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities         (50,497)         (106,855)         (80,964)         0         0         (238,316)           Accrued Expenses         189,689         52,217         (17,659)         0         35,718         (60,486)         199,480           Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         61,337           Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         95,775         95,775         95,775         95,775         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Purchases of Property & Equipment         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt	Due from Related Parties	312,347	(277,297)	(35,050)	0	0	0	0
Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities       (50,497)       (106,855)       (80,964)       0       0       (238,316)         Accounts Payable       (50,497)       (106,855)       (80,964)       0       0       (238,316)         Accrued Expenses       189,689       52,217       (17,659)       0       35,718       (60,486)       199,480         Deferred Revenue       0       46,129       15,209       0       0       0       61,337         Other Liabilities       0       0       0       0       0       95,775       95,775         Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites       928,248       (115,852)       (1,261)       (113)       46,963       41,242       899,226         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit       400,000       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0 <td>Prepaid Expenses</td> <td>12,230</td> <td>10,472</td> <td>(11,860)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>10,842</td>	Prepaid Expenses	12,230	10,472	(11,860)	0	0	0	10,842
Accounts Payable       (50,497)       (106,855)       (80,964)       0       0       (238,316)         Accrued Expenses       189,689       52,217       (17,659)       0       35,718       (60,486)       199,480         Deferred Revenue       0       46,129       15,209       0       0       0       61,337         Other Liabilities       0       0       0       0       0       95,775       95,775         Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites       928,248       (115,852)       (1,261)       (113)       46,963       41,242       899,226         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       7(7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Purchases of Property & Equipment       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit       400,000       0	Other Assets	0	0	0	0	452	2,073	2,525
Accrued Expenses       189,689       52,217       (17,659)       0       35,718       (60,486)       199,480         Deferred Revenue       0       46,129       15,209       0       0       0       61,337         Other Liabilities       0       0       0       0       0       0       95,775       95,775         Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities       928,248       (115,852)       (1,261)       (113)       46,963       41,242       889,226         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0 <td>Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities							
Deferred Revenue         0         46,129         15,209         0         0         0         61,337           Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         0         95,775         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         9         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         7         9         9         0	Accounts Payable	(50,497)	(106,855)	(80,964)	0	0	0	(238,316)
Other Liabilities         0         0         0         0         0         95,775           Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0 <td>Accrued Expenses</td> <td>189,689</td> <td>52,217</td> <td>(17,659)</td> <td>0</td> <td>35,718</td> <td>(60,486)</td> <td>199,480</td>	Accrued Expenses	189,689	52,217	(17,659)	0	35,718	(60,486)	199,480
Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities         928,248         (115,852)         (1,261)         (113)         46,963         41,242         899,226           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (7,250)         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         <	Deferred Revenue	0	46,129	15,209	0	0	0	61,337
Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Investing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Financing Activities       (7,250)       0       0       0       0       (7,250)         Cash Flows from Financing Activities       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       (40,000)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0       0       1,863       9,128       10,990         Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities       368,283       (8,643)       0       0       1,863       9,128       370,630         Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,289,281       (124,496)       (1,261)       (113)       48,825       50,370       1,262,606         Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period       301,789       5,836,758       210,227       1,552       147,112       1,930,015       8,42	Other Liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	95,775	95,775
Purchases of Property & Equipment         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         Vision (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758	Total Cash Flows from Operating Activites	928,248	(115,852)	(1,261)	(113)	46,963	41,242	899,226
Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (7,250)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         (7,250)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Cash Flows from Financing Activities           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit         400,000         0         0         0         0         0         400,000           Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases         (31,717)         (8,643)         0         0         0         (40,360)           Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Purchases of Property & Equipment	(7,250)	0	0	0	0	0	(7,250)
Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit       400,000       0       0       0       0       400,000         Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities       368,283       (8,643)       0       0       1,863       9,128       370,630         Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,289,281       (124,496)       (1,261)       (113)       48,825       50,370       1,262,606         Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period       301,789       5,836,758       210,227       1,552       147,112       1,930,015       8,427,454	Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities	(7,250)	0	0	0	0	0	(7,250)
Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases       (31,717)       (8,643)       0       0       0       0       (40,360)         Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt       0       0       0       0       0       1,863       9,128       10,990         Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities       368,283       (8,643)       0       0       1,863       9,128       370,630         Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,289,281       (124,496)       (1,261)       (113)       48,825       50,370       1,262,606         Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period       301,789       5,836,758       210,227       1,552       147,112       1,930,015       8,427,454	Cash Flows from Financing Activities							
Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt         0         0         0         0         1,863         9,128         10,990           Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Proceeds from (Payments on) Line of Credit	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	400,000
Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities         368,283         (8,643)         0         0         1,863         9,128         370,630           Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Proceeds from (Payments on) Leases	(31,717)	(8,643)	0	0	0	0	(40,360)
Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,289,281         (124,496)         (1,261)         (113)         48,825         50,370         1,262,606           Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt	0	0	0	0	1,863	9,128	10,990
Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period         301,789         5,836,758         210,227         1,552         147,112         1,930,015         8,427,454	Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities	368,283	(8,643)	0	0	1,863	9,128	370,630
	Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,289,281	(124,496)	(1,261)	(113)	48,825	50,370	1,262,606
Cash & Cash Equivalents, End of Period \$1,591,070 \$5,712,263 \$208,967 \$1,439 \$195,938 \$1,980,384 \$9,690,060	Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	301,789	5,836,758	210,227	1,552	147,112	1,930,015	8,427,454
	Cash & Cash Equivalents, End of Period	\$ 1,591,070	\$ 5,712,263	\$ 208,967	\$ 1,439	\$ 195,938	\$ 1,980,384	\$ 9,690,060

## Alta Public Schools Accounts Payable Aging 01/31/2025

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Date Due	Current	1 - 30 Days Past Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due	Over 90 Days Past Due	Total
Imperial Dade	36545411	02/14/2025	\$ 56	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 56
Imperial Dade	36545410	02/14/2025	. 739	-	-	-		739
Republic Services	0902-011329629	11/30/2022	-	-	-	-	(93)	(93)
Republic Services #902 - 2	0902-013066119	02/20/2025	914	-	-	-	-	914
Sergio Luis Estevez	439	02/14/2025	1,200	-	-	-	-	1,200
Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	845406105 5	02/20/2025	5,397	-	-	-	-	5,397
Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	845397916 6	02/17/2025	157	-	-	-	-	157
Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	845392247 1	02/15/2025	4,244	-	-	-	-	4,244
Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	845412230 3	02/22/2025	4,285	-	-	-	-	4,285
Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	845384595 3	02/13/2025	52	-	-	-	-	52
Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	845383803 2	02/12/2025	786	-	-	-	-	786
Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	845387848 3	02/14/2025	766	-	-	-	-	766
Zoom Video Communications, Inc.	INV290096031	02/22/2025	103	-	-	-	-	103

**Total Outstanding Invoices** 

\$ 18,699 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	(93) \$	18,606

## Alta Public Schools Check Register For the period ended January 31, 2025

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
Umpqua Bank Account - 4632				

### Central Office Hanmi Bank Account - 0772

60485	AireSpring	Communication Sycs	01/09/2025	\$	6,117.70
60485	Charter Impact LLC	Business Mgmt Svcs - 01/25	01/09/2025	ç	9,056.00
60488	Coronet Cyber Security, Inc.	Security Svcs - 01/01/25-02/01/25	01/09/2025		9,030.00 611.97
60489	Giant Pest Management	Communication Svcs - 12/23/24-01/22/25	01/09/2025		60.00
60490	Medina's Cleaning and Maintenance LLC	Landscape Svcs - 01/25	01/09/2025		875.00
60491	Zoom Video Communications, Inc.	Communication Svcs - 11/06/23-11/22/23	01/09/2025		131.54
60492	Association of california School Administrators				
		Villalobos, Rachel, Mendez, Guadalupe, Reyes, Xavier	01/16/2025		2,194.62
60493	Golden State Water Company - 4	Utility Svcs - 11/21/24-12/20/24	01/16/2025		93.00
60494	Larson Communications	January, 2025 Public Relations Retainer	01/16/2025		6,500.00 318.22
60495	Mobile Modular Portable Storage	Storage Lease - 12/31/24-01/29/25	01/16/2025		
60496	Pete Frias	Consulting Svcs - 12/24	01/16/2025		742.50
60497	Republic Indemnity Co of America - 6	Workers Comp - 01/25	01/16/2025		17,812.40
60498	Republic Services #902 - 5	Janitorial Svcs - 01/25	01/16/2025		269.99
60499	T-Mobile - 4	Communication Svcs - 11/30/24-12/29/24	01/16/2025		829.05
60500	Alta Public Schools SFA	Reimbursement	01/22/2025		64,687.43
60501	Franchise Tax Board	Exempt Organization Fee - 3380670000 - Year 06/23	01/22/2025		37.08
60502	Larson Communications	Public Relations - 10/24	01/22/2025		6,500.00
60503	AireSpring	Communication Svcs - 01/25	01/24/2025		1,745.11
60504	Empowerment Through Dance LLC	Enrichment Svcs - 10/24	01/24/2025		2,000.00
60505	Luigi Aguilar	Reimb - 01/06/25-01/14/25- Fuel and Wash	01/24/2025		2,227.70
60506	Xavier Reyes	Office Supplies	01/24/2025		44.09
60507	Windstream	Communication Svcs - 11/27/24-12/26/24	01/29/2025		10,737.70
60508	Cell Business Equipment	Copier Lease - 12/15/24-01/14/25	01/30/2025		2,185.65
60509	Charter Impact LLC	Rush Processing Fees - 12/24	01/30/2025		225.00
60510	Ewan, LLC	Rent - 02/25	01/30/2025		13,793.00
60511	Larson Communications	Public Relations - 09/24	01/30/2025		6,500.00
60512	Mobile Modular Portable Storage	Storage Lease - 01/20/25-02/18/25	01/30/2025		154.62
ACH	Employment Development Department	Inova Payroll Tax	01/07/2025		1,111.82
ACH	Hanmi Bank	Loan Fees x1083	01/09/2025		5,500.00
ACH	Matrix Trust Co	403b Retirement Pmt 011025	01/22/2025		2,298.64
ACH	Matrix Trust Co	403b Retirement Pmt 012425	01/29/2025		2,273.57
Voided - 60373	Larson Communications	Public Relations - 09/24	01/27/2025		VOID
Voided - 60397	Alta Public Schools SFA	Reimbursement	01/22/2025		VOID
Voided - 60400	Franchise Tax Board	Exempt Organization Fee - 3380670000 - Year 06/23	01/22/2025		VOID
Voided - 60407	Larson Communications	Public Relations - 10/24	01/22/2025		VOID

Total Disbursments in January \$ 167,633.40

Total Disbursments in January <u>\$</u>-

### Hanmi Bank Account SFA - 0880

90623	Carlos Silva	Kitchen Upgrade	01/06/2025 \$	2,100.00
90624	California Department of Education	Meals - 12/24	01/09/2025	177.45
90625	Clearbrook Farms	Meals - 12/24	01/09/2025	3,750.18
90626	Domestic Uniform Rental	Kitchen Supplies	01/09/2025	569.48
90627	Imperial Dade	Kitchen Supplies	01/09/2025	2,862.30
90628	Liberty Elementary Education Foundation	Consulting Svcs - 09/26/24-12/06/24	01/09/2025	9,406.23
90629	Medina's Cleaning and Maintenance LLC	Landscape Svcs - 01/25	01/09/2025	475.00
90630	OSI Staffing Inc.	Consulting Svcs - 12/24	01/09/2025	6,982.32
90631	Pizza LA	Meals - 12/24	01/09/2025	452.83
90632	SoCalGas - 5	Utility Svcs - 11/13/24-12/13/24	01/09/2025	227.10
90633	Sunrise Produce	Meals - 12/24	01/09/2025	857.65
90634	Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	Meals - 12/24	01/09/2025	31,180.21
90635	Top Notch Catering	Meals - 12/24	01/09/2025	6,083.00
90636	Charter Communications	Communication Svcs - 12/18/24-01/17/25	01/16/2025	115.19
90637	Domestic Uniform Rental	Kitchen Supplies	01/16/2025	98.62
90638	Ecolab Inc.	Kitchen Supplies	01/16/2025	154.80
90639	Imperial Dade	Kitchen Supplies	01/16/2025	94.48

## **Alta Public Schools Check Register** For the period ended January 31, 2025

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
90640	JB Heating & Air Conditioning	Air Conditioner Repair	01/16/2025	9,344.69
90641	Jesse Gutierrez	Reimb - 12/08/24-12/11/24-Meals	01/16/2025	87.06
90642	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	01/16/2025	493.00
90643	Pizza LA	Meals - 01/25	01/16/2025	1,053.31
90644	Republic Services #902 - 2	Janitorial Svcs - 01/25	01/16/2025	913.73
90645	School Nutrition Partners	Consulting Svcs - 11/24	01/16/2025	20,089.31
90646	Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	Meals - 12/24	01/16/2025	5,716.08
90647	Domestic Uniform Rental	Kitchen Supplies	01/22/2025	98.62
90648	Imperial Dade	Kitchen Supplies	01/22/2025	359.50
90649	Imperial Dade	Kitchen Supplies	01/22/2025	453.00
90650	PJCA-3, LP	Meals - 08/24	01/22/2025	1,291.95
90651	The Platinum Packaging Group	Kitchen Supplies	01/22/2025	1,009.93
90652	Domestic Uniform Rental	Kitchen Supplies	01/24/2025	98.62
90653	Bay Alarm Company - 6	Security Svcs - Repair	01/24/2025	1,158.78
90654	Cell Business Equipment	Copier Lease - 11/15/24-12/14/24	01/24/2025	700.72
90655	Clearbrook Farms	Meals Svcs - 01/25	01/24/2025	1.724.57
90656	Courtney Gibson	Reimb - 01/07/25Mileage	01/24/2025	44.12
90657	Domestic Uniform Rental	Kitchen Supplies	01/24/2025	197.24
90658	Jesse Gutierrez	Reimb - 01/06/25-Mileage	01/24/2025	24.85
90659	Los Angeles Department of Water & Power	Utility Svcs - 12/04/24-01/06/25	01/24/2025	1,534.62
90660	Oscar Meja	Reimb - 01/06/25-Mileage	01/24/2025	59.64
90661	OSI Staffing Inc.	Consulting Svcs - 11/24	01/24/2025	2,416.02
90662	Pizza LA	Meals - 01/25	01/24/2025	492.20
90663	SoCalGas - 5	Utility Svcs - 12/13/24-01/14/25	01/24/2025	312.87
90664	Sunrise Produce	Meals - 01/25	01/24/2025	761.15
90665	Top Notch Catering	Meals - 11/24	01/24/2025	4,562.25
90666	TopCal, Inc	Swamp Cooler	01/24/2025	7,250.00
90667	Verizon	Communication Svcs - 01/25	01/24/2025	66.30
90668	Art Flores	Electric Repairs	01/30/2025	1,096.00
90669	Clearbrook Farms	Meals - 01/25	01/30/2025	366.30
90670	Domestic Uniform Rental	Kitchen Supplies	01/30/2025	197.24
90671	Ecolab Inc.	Kitchen Supplies	01/30/2025	169.13
90672	Imperial Dade	Kitchen Supplies	01/30/2025	748.62
90673	Jesse Gutierrez	Reimb - 01/21/25- Supplies and Mileage	01/30/2025	38.00
90674	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	01/30/2025	340.00
90675	OSI Staffing Inc.	Consulting Svcs - 01/25	01/30/2025	1,807.13
90676	School Nutrition Partners	Consulting Svcs - 12/24	01/30/2025	16,121.80
90677	Sysco Los Angeles, Inc.	Meals - 01/25	01/30/2025	15,381.84
90678	Wall Street Investment Group LLC	Rent - 02/25	01/30/2025	15,965.00
ACH	American Textile	American Textile	01/09/2025	187.33
ACH	Hanmi Bank	Hanmi - SFA CC Pmt - 12/24	01/27/2025	44,192.33
ACH	Ryder Transportation	Ryder Truck Rental	01/28/2025	4,568.62
Voided - 90453	Imperial Dade	Kitchen Supplies	01/22/2025	VOID
Voided - 90493	Domestic Uniform Rental	Kitchen Supplies	01/22/2025	VOID
Voided - 90494	Imperial Dade	Kitchen Supplies	01/22/2025	VOID
Voided - 90498	PJCA-3, LP	Meals - 08/24	01/22/2025	VOID
Voided - 90501	The Platinum Packaging Group	Kitchen Supplies	01/22/2025	VOID
Voided - 90501	The Platinum Packaging Group	Kitchen Supplies	01/22/2025	VOID
Voided - 90550	Domestic Uniform Rental	Kitchen Supplies	01/24/2025	VOID

Total Disbursments in January \$ 229,080.31

Total Disbursements \$ 396,713.71

## Coversheet

## Approve Fiscal Recovery Plan for APS

Section: Item: Purpose: Submitted by:	II. Finance C. Approve Fiscal Recovery Plan for APS Vote
Related Material:	Board_Meeting_3.19.2025.pdf US_Bank_Bond_Construction_Costs_Plan_2025Sheet1.pdf PTMS DevBud 1.27.20.pdf APS Mail - unrstricted ERC Funds Question.pdf APS Mail - unrestricted ERC_Wade.pdf

Alta Public Schools - Meeting of the APS Board Finance Committee - Agenda - Wednesday March 26, 2025 at 5:00 PM

# **Fiscal Recovery Plan**

March 19, 2025 Date: 03/17/2025

Prepared By: Xavier Reyes Presented to: Finance Committee









# I. Introduction and Objectives

This plan outlines strategic actions to address budget constraints while maintaining the quality of education, student services, and staff well-being. The primary goals include:

- Achieving financial stability and sustainability
- Prioritizing student learning and essential programs
- Ensuring transparency and collaboration with stakeholders



# II. Financial Assessment

Current Budget Status: - Total Operating Budget: \$20.1M

# **Central Office**

Annual Revenue forecasted at \$4.69M; \$452K over budget Annual Expenses forecasted at \$5.01M \$315K deficit forecasted; ending fund balance at \$2.77M Current cash balance is at \$1.7M and forecasted to be \$759K by fiscal year end

# Academia Moderna

Annual Revenue forecasted at \$9.5M Annual Expenses forecasted at \$9.3M Projected annual surplus of \$194K vs. \$215K budget. Ending fund balance forecasted at \$5.9M Current cash balance is at \$5.6M. DCOH as of October is 219/45 days



balance at \$2.77M M SFA Income Generated: \$1,341,577.05 Expenses Incurred: \$1,217,301.54 Net Revenue: \$124,275.51

# II. Financial Assessment - cont'd

# Prepa Tec LA

Annual Revenue forecasted at \$6.0M Annual expenses forecasted at \$6.4M Deficit forecasted at \$393K Current cash balance at \$198K and projected at \$377k by fiscal year end, DCOH at 10 days; projected at 22 by year-end (below bond requirements)



# II. Financial Assessment - cont'd

# Prepa Tec LA

- Total Projected Deficit: Negative Net Assets \$1.1M and \$257K deficit for 2024- 2025 school year
- Key Cost Drivers: declining enrollment enrollment 312 vs. budget of 325. ADA is set at 91%.

evenue Analysis:	Req	AMCS	PTLA	со	
Net Assets		4,487,727	(1,111,374)	2,152,417	
Net Income		(124,496)	(1,261)	1,289,281	
Cash & Eq		5,712,263	208,967	1,591,070	
Unr Net Assets		4,684,341	(853,662)	1,983,391	
Res Net Assets		(196,614)	(257,712)	169,026	
Norm Enrollment					The most current enrollment info is available at the schools
Fund Reserve	3-5%	48.2%	-17.6%	43.0%	6
Cash Reserve	5%	61.4%	3.3%	31.8%	6
Current Ratio	120%	220.0%	-37.2%	154.7%	6
Debt Ratio		11.1%	0.0%	0.0%	6
Note: Schools do n	ot have dire	ect debt. Debt is l	held by LLCs		
				Powered by BoardOnTrack	

# Revenue Analysis:



# r 2024- 2025 school year 825. ADA is set at 91%.

# III. Revenue-Enhancement Strategies

- Pursue grant opportunities to supplement key programs
- Expand partnerships with local businesses for sponsorships and donations
- Launch community-driven fundraising initiatives
- Identify opportunities to rent facilities



# ograms onsorships and donations

# **IV. Cost-Reduction Strategies**

- A. Operational Efficiency
  - Reduce utility costs through improved energy efficiency initiatives
  - Establish tighter controls on non-essential spending
- B. Personnel and Staffing Adjustments
  - Implement a hiring freeze on non-essential roles
  - Consolidate and reassign roles to reduce administrative overhead
  - Offer voluntary separation incentives to reduce staffing costs
- C. Fiscal Stabilization
  - Staff take a voluntary separation reducing operational costs
  - APS implements Succesion Plan for two years to maximize financial stability
  - APS contracts Catalyist Ed.i, LLC to complete Bond Building Projects
  - APS and AMCS each gift \$500K of un-restricted funds to PTLAMS



# V. Timeline and Implementation

- Phase 1: Immediate Cost Controls (0–4 months)
- Phase 2: Program and Staffing Adjustments (0–2 months)
- Phase 3: Long-Term Sustainability Measures (0–12 months)

# **VI. Monitoring and Evaluation**

- Monthly budget reviews to track progress
- Regular reporting to the school board and community
- Flexible adjustments as financial conditions evolve



	US Bank Constru	ction Project Fun	d				
	AMCS	PTLA	Expense	Actual Total		MMA @4%/Mnth	
Year 1	4,002,120.62	500,000.00		4,682,205.44	difference	\$180,084.82	to 10/1/26
Month 1	4,002,120.62	500,000.00		4,517,127.69		\$15,007.07	to 4/1/25
Dev Pymnt Month 1			17,708				\$212,5*2/
Construc exp	20,000	5,000	25,000				
Total				4,474,419.69			
Bond Total	3,982,120.62	495,000.00		4,477,120.62	-2,700.93		
Month 2	3,982,120.62	495,000.00		4,474,419.69		\$14,914.73	to 5/1/25
Dev Pymnt Month 2			17,708				\$212,5*2/ <sup>-</sup>
Construc exp	20,000	5,000	25,000				
Total				4,446,626.42			
Bond Total	3,962,120.62	490,000.00		4,452,120.62	-5,494.20		
Month 3	3,962,120.62	490,000.00		4,446,626.42		\$14,822.09	to 6/1/25
Dev Pymnt Month 3			17,708				\$212,5*2/ <sup>-</sup>
Construc exp	20,000	5,000	25,000				
Total				4,418,740.51			
Bond Total	3,942,120.62	485,000.00		4,427,120.62	-8,380.11		
Month 4	3,942,120.62	485,000.00		4,418,740.51		\$14,729.14	to 7/1/25
Dev Pymnt Month 4	,. ,		17,708	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		. ,	\$212,5*2/
Construc exp	20,000	5,000	25,000				
Total				4,390,761.64			
Bond Total	3,922,120.62	480,000.00		4,402,120.62	-11,358.98		
Month 5	3,922,120.62	480,000.00		4,390,761.64		\$14.635.87	to 8/1/25
Dev Pymnt Month 5	0,022,120.02	+00,000.00	17,708	7,000,701.04		ψ17,000.07	\$212,5*2/
Construc exp	20,000	5,000	25,000				φ <u>2</u> 12,0 2/
Total	20,000	0,000	20,000	4,362,689.52			
Bond Total	3,902,120.62	475,000.00		4,377,120.62	-14,431.10		
		,			,	¢14.540.00	h- 0/4/05
Month 6	3,902,120.62	475,000.00	17 709	4,362,689.52		\$14,542.30	to 9/1/25
Dev Pymnt Month 6	20.000	E 000	17,708				\$212,5*2/
Construc exp Total	20,000	5,000	25,000	4,334,523.81			
Bond Total	3,882,120.62	470,000.00		4,352,120.62	-17,596.81		
					-17,590.01		1 40/4/05
Month 7	3,882,120.62	470,000.00	17 709	4,334,523.81		\$14,448.41	to 10/1/25
Dev Pymnt Month 7 Construc exp	100,000	50,000	17,708 150,000				\$212,5*2/
Total	100,000	50,000	150,000	4,181,264.23			
Bond Total	3,782,120.62	420,000.00		4,202,120.62	-20,856.39		
Month 8		420,000.00			20,000.00	\$13,937.55	to 11/1/05
Dev Pymnt Month 8	3,782,120.62	420,000.00	17,708	4,181,264.23		\$13,937.55	to 11/1/25 \$212,5*2/
Construc exp	100,000	50,000	150,000				φ212,5 2/
Total	100,000	30,000	130,000	4,027,493.77			
Bond Total	3,682,120.62	370,000.00		4,052,120.62	-24,626.85		
					21,020.00	<b>640 101 00</b>	1- 4011 IS-
Month 9	3,682,120.62	370,000.00	47 700	4,027,493.77		\$13,424.98	to 12/1/25
Dev Pymnt Month 9	500.000	50.000	17,708				\$212,5*2/
Construc exp	500,000	50,000	550,000	3,473,210.75			
Total Bond Total	3 182 120 62	320,000.00			-28,909.87		
Bond Total	3,182,120.62			3,502,120.62	-20,909.67		
Month 10	3,182,120.62	320,000.00	47 700	3,473,210.75		\$11,577.37	to 1/1/26
Dev Pymnt Month 10	100.000	50.000	17,708				\$212,5*2/
Construc exp	100,000	50,000	150,000	2 217 000 40			
Total Rond Total	2 082 422 02	270 000 00		3,317,080.12	25 0 40 50		
Bond Total	3,082,120.62	270,000.00		3,352,120.62	-35,040.50	¢11.050.00	h- 0/// /00
Month 11	3,082,120.62	270,000.00	17 700	3,317,080.12		\$11,056.93	to 2/1/26
Dev Pymnt Month 11	500.000	50.000	17,708				\$212,5*2/
Construc exp	500,000	50,000	550,000	2 760 420 06			
Total Bond Total	2 582 120 62	220 000 00		2,760,429.06	-41 601 56		
Bond Total	2,582,120.62	220,000.00		2,802,120.62	-41,691.56	£0.201.42	to 2/4/00
Month 12	2,582,120.62	220,000.00	17 709	2,760,429.06		\$9,201.43	to 3/1/26
Dev Pymnt Month 12	500,000	50.000	17,708 550,000				\$212,5*2/
Construc exp Total	500,000	50,000	550,000	2,201,922.49			
Bond Total	2,082,120.62	170,000.00		2,201,922.49	-50,198.13		
BUIN IORI	4,002,120.62	500,000.00	2,462,496	2,252,120.62	-30,180.13	\$162,297.87	

ALTA PUBLIC SCHOOLS	PTMS DEVELOPMENT BUDGET	27-Jan-20		
Project Information	1.27.20	Description and Notes		
Project	Prepa Tec Middle School	Description and Notes		
Address	8001 Santa Fe Avenue,	21,085 Lot Area		
Address	Huntington Park, CA 90255	21,005 EXACT		
Building Use	Education- 6th through 8th	Fully Sprinklered Multi Story Building		
Building Square Footage-Usable	Grades	Total School Area, additional parking area of 15,522SF and deck		
	29,872	areas of 13,717SF		
Building Occupancy	E and B Occupancy			
Jurisdiction	Los Angeles County			
Acquisition Costs				
Acquisition Price	\$ 476,334.86	Per APS GL de		
Insurance	\$ 2,500.00	allowance		
Other Closing Costs	\$ 10,000.00	allowance		
Subtotal Acquisition Costs	\$ 488,834.86			
Hard Costs	¢ 145 162 02	Articl Direct Longitudi		
Construction Costs-Phase I Grading	\$ 145,162.02	Actual Phase L costs		
Construction Costs- Phase II Building	\$ 10,942,128.00	GMP Contract		
Liability Insurance	\$ -	Included in Phase II Construction Costs		
Scope Contingency	\$ -	Included in Phase II Construction Costs		
Contractor Fee	\$ -	Included in Phase II Construction Costs		
Payment and Performance Bond Subtotal Hard Costs	\$ - \$ 11,087,290.02	Included in Phase II Construction Cost		
Sublotal Hard Costs	\$ 11,087,290.02			
Appraisal As-Improved	\$ 6,500.00	Norris Realty Advisor		
ALTA Survey	\$ 7,300.00	Calvada Surveying		
Architecture & Engineering, add service for projec	\$ 619,100.00	Franco Architects		
Project Management	\$ 415,000.00	EdFacGroup		
Phase I Environmental Site Assessment	\$ 2,000.00	California Environmenta		
Phase II Environmental Site Assessment	\$ 9,200.00	California Environmenta		
Government Affairs & Planning Consultant	\$ 110,000.00	Estimate		
Traffic Analysis	\$ 21,150.00	KOA		
Geotechnical Soils report	\$ 11,500.00	Geotechnologies		
MEP Fee	\$ 4,796.40	LA County Fee		
Traffic Review Fee	\$ 600.00	LA County Fee		
Municipal Fees Grading Permits Phase I	\$ 14,000.00	Phase I permit cost		
Sewer Connection Fee	\$ 102,610.32	Sanitation District of LA County		
Sewer Study Deposit	\$ 2,000.00	Public Works Land Development Division		
Plan Check Fee	\$ 41,699.00	Public Work		
GMED Fees	\$ 6,917.80	Geotechnical and Materials Division		
Street Lighting Plan	\$ 4,000.00	Tritech CE, Traffic and Lighting Bureau		
Grading Fee	\$ 4,751.40	LA County Public Works Land Division		
Deputy Inspections inc. Welding, Soils, Testing	\$ 24,000.00	Professional Service:		
Commissioning Agent	\$ 25,110.00	American Commissioning Group		
Street Dedication Recording Fee	\$ 900.00	LA County, Processing and Recording		
Builder's Risk Insurance	\$ 20,000.00	Fee Estimate		
Liability & Property Insurance	\$-	carried under school's GL policy		
Real Property Taxes	\$ 13,236.12	at 1.5% of acquisition price, estimate		
Electrical Service	\$ 150,000.00	SCE Estimate		
Reimbursables	\$ 10,000.00	Estimate		
Sewer Capacity, Street Improvements, Storm Dra		TriTech Civil Engineering		
LA County Dedication Fees	\$ 3,000.00	LA Country Land Development Division		
Street Dedication Survey	\$ 3,000.00	TriTech Engineering		
Construction Permit	\$ 64,163.00	EPI Const reimbursable		
Utility Fees	\$ 85,000.00	Allowance for Gas and Water Service fee		
County Fees	\$ 63,000.00	Allowance for street improvement, other fee		
Subtotal Soft Costs	\$ 1,857,534.04			
Contingencies				
Hard Costs (@5% of Hard Costs)	\$ 554,364.50	5% of HC (in addition to Contractors Contingency		
Soft Costs (@10% of Soft Costs)	\$ 185,753.40	10% of S0		
Subtotal Contingencies	\$ 740,117.91			
Allowances				
IT, LV, FFE (Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment) Subtotal Contingencies	\$ 480,000.00 \$ 480,000.00	Access hardware, security, intercom, wiring, MDF, AV, FFE		
Summary				
	\$ 488,834.86			
Hard Cost Subtotal	\$ 11,087,290.02			
Acquisition Cost Subtotal Hard Cost Subtotal Soft Cost Subtotal	\$ 1,857,534.04			
Hard Cost Subtotal Soft Cost Subtotal Subtotal Project Costs	\$ 1,857,534.04 \$ 13,433,658.92			
Hard Cost Subtotal Soft Cost Subtotal	\$ 1,857,534.04			

### Notes and Assumptions

1. Hard cost construction numbers are based on GMP contract.

2. Assumes at grade parking, two floors of classrooms and a usable rooftop per approved plans and construction permit, which has been issued.

3. LV, IT amnd FFE are estimates.

4. Hard and Soft costs are current as of 1.27.20 and include all contracts to date, as well as projected costs, allowances and contingencies.

5. Contingency line items are 5% of hard costs and 10% soft costs. Additional 4% scope contingency is included in Phase II construction constract.. Contingency intertensise 3.9 of national backs and 2.0 s bit costs. Additional 4.9 scope contingency is included in mass in construction of 6. Phase II GMP construction contract includes liability insurance, scope contingency, contractor fee and payment and performance bond.
 Phase I grading has been completed.



Xavier Reyes <x.reyes@altaps.org>

## **ERC Funds Question**

 Eady, Chip <chip.eady@procopio.com>
 Fri, Mar 21, 2025 at 11:52 AM

 To: "x.reyes@altaps.org" <x.reyes@altaps.org>
 Cc: "Davis, Kevin M." <kevin.davis@procopio.com>, "Proctor, Greta A." <greta.proctor@procopio.com>

Good afternoon, Mr. Reyes – and thank you for asking about the transfer of ERC funds received in the operation of one school to a sister school.

Kevin and Greta asked me to respond with this short summary, which we can discuss further if you're interested:

Alta Public Schools (APS) is a single employer and tax-exempt entity for purposes of the employee retention credit (ERC). In that capacity, APS may make an intra-corporate allocation of ERC proceeds to any school APS operates without any federal tax implications or consequences. APS should consult its tax preparer/accountant about the proper accounting entries and Form 990 reporting aspects.

While it is beyond the scope of the question being asked, we would also note that the IRS is actively auditing – and in some cases disallowing – ERC claims after the fact, especially if the payroll basis for the ERC claim overlaps with the payroll claimed for forgiveness of a Paycheck Protection Program loan. The IRS has published guidance on such issues here. APS should contact its ERC consultant with any concerns it may have about this issue.

## HERE FOR YOU

CHIP EADY

OF COUNSEL

chip.eady@procopio.com office 619.906.5749 | mobile 415.308.6833 525 B STREET, SUITE 2200, SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 PROFILE | LINKEDIN | procopio.com

## Procopio

Fri Mar 21 2025 11:52:33

This is an email from Procopio, Cory, Hargreaves & Savitch LLP, Attorneys at Law. This email and any attachments hereto may contain information that is confidential and/or protected by the attorney-client privilege and attorney work

product doctrine. This email is not intended for transmission to, or receipt by, any unauthorized persons. Inadvertent disclosure of the contents of this email or its attachments to unintended recipients is not intended to and does not constitute a waiver of attorney-client privilege or attorney work product protections. If you have received this email in error, immediately notify the sender of the erroneous receipt and destroy this email, any attachments, and all copies of same, either electronic or printed. Any disclosure, copying, distribution, or use of the contents or information received in error is strictly prohibited.



Xavier Reyes <x.reyes@altaps.org>

## ERC

**McMullen, Wade** <Wade.McMullen@claconnect.com> To: Xavier Reyes <x.reyes@altaps.org> Mon, Mar 17, 2025 at 1:09 PM

Hi Xavier,

You can move this wherever you want. I would make sure the board is made aware and approves for transparency's sake.

Thanks!



Wade McMullen Principal

Direct 626-387-8215 CLA (CliftonLarsonAllen LLP) wade.mcmullen@claconnect.com

CLA (CliftonLarsonAllen LLP) is an independent network member of CLA Global. See CLAglobal.com/disclaimer. Investment advisory services are offered through CliftonLarsonAllen Wealth Advisors, LLC, an SEC-registered investment advisor.

From: Xavier Reyes <x.reyes@altaps.org> Sent: Monday, March 17, 2025 11:32 AM To: McMullen, Wade <Wade.McMullen@claconnect.com> Subject: [External] ERC

Think Security – This email originated from an external source. Be cautious with any links or attachments.

[Quoted text hidden]

\_\_\_\_\_

The information (including any attachments) contained in this document is confidential and is for the use only of the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, you should delete this message. Any distribution, disclosure, or copying of this message, or the taking of any action based on its contents is strictly prohibited.

## CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

\_\_\_\_\_